

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION

ABBREVIATED TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

SECTION 4: INSPECTION

SECTION 6: LOAD RATING

IMBE Revision History

IMBE First Edition Published	December 2013
IMBE 2015 Edition Published	December 2014
IMBE 2016 Edition Published	February 2016
IMBE 2018 Edition Published	December 2017
IMBE 2020 Edition Published	January 2020
IMBE 2021 Edition Published	January 2021
IMBE 2022 Edition Published	July 2022
IMBE 2024 Edition Published	January 2024

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION SECTION 1: INTRODUCTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1—PURPOSE	1
1.4—QUALITY MEASURES	1
1.4.1—Introduction	1
1.4.2—Definitions	1
1.4.3—Quality Review Procedures for ITD Bridge Section Performed Inspections	2
1.4.4—Quality Review Procedures for Bridge Inspections Performed by Consultants	
1.4.5—Quality Review Procedures for Load Rating	4
1.4.6—Qualifications of Personnel	5
1.4.7—Personnel Files	5
1.4.8—Continued Training Requirements	5
1.4.9—Reference Manuals and Publications	6

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION SECTION 1:

INTRODUCTION

1.1—PURPOSE

The Idaho Manual for Bridge Evaluation (IMBE) is written as a supplement to the AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation (MBE) Third Edition 2018. The IMBE is not intended to override information in the MBE; it is intended to provide supplemental information specific to the State of Idaho. The section/article headings in this manual match the section/article headings in the MBE. Gaps in the sequencing of sections and articles occur due to the MBE providing sufficient guidance resulting in no need to provide supplemental information specific to Idaho.

1.4—QUALITY MEASURES

1.4.1—Introduction

In order to insure that Idaho's bridges are being inspected and data is gathered in an accurate and consistent manner, it is necessary to implement quality control and quality assurance plans. Accuracy and consistency of the data is important since the bridge inspection process is the foundation of the entire bridge management operation. The accuracy and consistency of the inspection and documentation is vital because it not only impacts programming and funding appropriations, it also affects public safety.

These procedures are intended to maintain the quality of Idaho Transportation Department (ITD) bridge inspection and load rating at or above a specified level. These are daily functions of persons performing safety inspections or load ratings, including consultants. These procedures will provide for uniformity and consistency among the numerous personnel responsible for bridge inspection and load rating.

1.4.2—Definitions

Bridge Asset Management Engineer (BAME) - ITD person in charge of the National Bridge Inspection Standards (NBIS) program who has been assigned or delegated the duties and responsibilities for bridge inspection, reporting, inventory, and load rating. The BAME provides overall leadership and is available to bridge inspectors, load rating engineers, database managers, consultants, and equipment specialists to provide guidance. The BAME is responsible for the bridge inspection program statewide.

Bridge Inspector - ITD personnel in charge of a bridge inspection team (NBIS Team Leader), is responsible for planning, preparing, and performing field inspections. The Bridge Inspector is responsible for the overall management/supervision of an inspection team composed of one or more inspectors. The Bridge Inspector assures that inspections within the jurisdiction of the team are performed on-time and in accordance with the NBIS and ITD's current policies and procedures.

Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual (BIRM) - An FHWA publication that explains the basic concepts of bridge inspection and requirements of the National Bridge Inspection Standards.

Bridge Inspector Trainee - An individual who assists a Bridge Inspector with the inspection of a structure.

Consultant Bridge Inspector - Personnel hired by ITD to act as a Bridge Inspector on behalf of ITD.

Consultant Load Rating Engineer - Personnel hired by ITD to act as a Load Rating Engineer on behalf of ITD

Database Manager – ITD personnel in charge of maintaining and updating the central bridge files and the BrM[™] Bridge Management System in accordance with ITD's current policies and procedures.

Load Rating Engineer - ITD personnel responsible for determining the safe load-carrying capacity of a structure in accordance with AASHTO *Manual for Bridge Evaluation* as modified by the *Idaho Manual for Bridge Evaluation*.

Manual for Bridge Evaluation (MBE) - AASHTO publication that serves as the standard and provides guidance in the policies and procedures for determining the physical condition, maintenance needs, and load capacity of the nation's highway bridges.

Quality Control (QC) - Procedures put in place to maintain the quality level of a bridge inspection and load rating program at or above a specified level.

Quality Assurance (QA) - An independent evaluation (through the use of sampling and other methods) to measure the quality level of a bridge inspection and load rating program.

Underwater Bridge Inspection Diver - ITD or consultant personnel responsible for inspecting underwater elements of a bridge. For safety reasons underwater bridge inspection divers shall work in teams of at least three. One member of the team is designated as the "lead" diver. The lead underwater bridge inspection diver is responsible for documentation of underwater bridge elements and reporting to the bridge inspector. The lead underwater bridge inspection diver assures that inspections within the jurisdiction of the team are performed in accordance with the NBIS and ITD's current procedures.

1.4.3—Quality Review Procedures for ITD Bridge Section Performed Inspections

Field Review

Review of field inspections by the Program Manager can be a most effective quality control measure. It can build a strong communication link between the inspectors and the reviewer(s).

The BAME or ITD designee (i.e., someone familiar with inspection procedures and coding) will conduct spot checks of Bridge Inspectors working in the field at least once every 24 months. At least three (3) bridges will be reviewed in the field **for each Bridge Inspector** whom conducts more than 25 inspections per year (1 bridge will be reviewed for each Bridge Inspector whom conducts more than 10 inspections per year). The field review may include the following as determined by the BAME:

- truss bridge
- timber girder bridge
- steel girder bridge
- concrete girder bridge (pre-stressed or conventionally reinforced)
- bridge length culvert

These bridges may also include structures that are posted for weight restrictions. Other bridges that may be considered include poor condition bridges, bridges programmed for rehab/replacement, critical findings bridges, bridges with unusual changes in condition ratings (e.g., more than one appraisal rating change from previous inspections), and bridges that require special inspections (underwater, fracture critical, other special).

This field review will consist of the BAME assessing the correctness and completeness of the inspection, including coding, elements and quantities, maintenance recommendations, and photos as required by ITD's current procedures as well as those needed to depict critical conditions, etc. This review should be done with the inspector(s) present so that any improper coding or procedures can be discussed in the field and immediately corrected.

Office Review

The BAME or ITD designee (i.e., someone familiar with inspection procedures and coding) will review at least five (5) bridge files at least once every 24 months, in the office to ensure the information collected during bridge inspections is accurate, consistent, of the highest quality, and readily available. All documentation of inventory and inspection information should be kept in an orderly and retrievable manner. The BAME will review for completeness and accuracy and compare the files to previous inspection reports noting any significant changes.

As necessary, the BAME will review the need to rotate inspection teams including consultants between the Districts.

1.4.4—Quality Review Procedures for Bridge Inspections Performed by Consultants

The BAME may delegate the Quality Review procedure of Consultant Bridge Inspectors working in their districts to the Bridge Inspectors, to ensure the quality is acceptable. Consultants are responsible for internal QC/QA controls within their own organization and should be aligned with the QC/QA procedures described in this manual.

Field Review

The Bridge Inspector will conduct spot checks of Consultant Bridge Inspectors working in the field at least once every 24 months. The ITD Bridge Inspector will randomly choose at least five (5) bridges to review in the field for each Consultant Bridge Inspector. These bridges will typically have been previously inspected by said Consultant Bridge Inspector. The composition of these five bridges will be such that they represent a cross-section of bridge types inspected. It is strongly recommended that they include one of each of the following:

- truss bridge
- timber girder bridge
- steel girder bridge
- concrete girder bridge (pre-stressed or conventionally reinforced)
- bridge length culvert

Two (2) of these representative bridges will include bridges that are posted for weight restrictions (if available in the bridges area assigned to the Consultant Bridge Inspector). Other bridges to be considered may include poor condition bridges, , bridges programmed for rehab/replacement, critical findings bridges, bridges with unusual changes in condition ratings (e.g., more than one appraisal rating change from previous inspections), and bridges that require special inspections (underwater, fracture critical, other special).

This field review will consist of the ITD Bridge Inspector assessing the correctness and completeness of the inspection, including coding, elements and quantities, maintenance recommendations, and photos as required by ITD's latest policies and procedures as well as those needed to depict critical conditions, etc. This review shall be done with the Consultant Bridge Inspector(s) present so that any improper coding or procedures can be discussed in the field and immediately corrected.

Office Review

The Bridge Inspector and/or the Database Manager will review all consultant bridge inspection reports to ensure the information collected during bridge inspections is accurate, consistent, and of the highest quality. Among items to be reviewed are:

- the appropriateness of the identified BrM[™] elements and their approximate quantities
- all necessary BrM[™] element defects have been identified and properly coded
- the correlation between spread of BrM[™] condition states and the NBIS coding
- work candidates, if needed, are present and appropriate
- · load restrictions, if present, correlate with load rating and recommended posting
- all required photos are attached
- the "wearing surface/dead load" does not exceed "max wearing surface for load capacity" by more than 1/2 inch
- all items necessary for accurate reporting to the NBI are properly coded

- any significant changes from the previous inspection reports
- file documentation is sufficient
- bridge owner was notified of any critical findings and the follow up documentation was received to indicate the critical finding has been resolved.

The Database Manager will make completed consultant bridge inspection reports readily available.

Federal Review

Every year FHWA performs a field review for bridge inspections across the state. Each year reviews are performed for a specific district(s) on randomly chosen bridges. Notification of areas under federal review will made to consultants prior to negotiation of inspection agreements. If a consultant's area is included in the year's review the Consultant Bridge Inspector(s) shall be present during the review of their bridges to discuss improper coding or procedures.

Disqualification

When the inspection review indicates that a consulting firm and/or Consultant Bridge Inspector continue to make the same or similar mistakes, omissions, etc., ITD may implement disqualification procedures as follows:

Upon receiving notice of incorrect coding and significant findings, the Consultant Bridge Inspector shall address the findings and prepare a report which explains the steps that will be taken to correct the problems to insure they will not be repeated in the future.

The Consultant Bridge Inspector will be placed on probation and reviewed again in three months. This review will be conducted by a team consisting of the Consultant Bridge Inspector, the (ITD) Bridge Inspector, and the BAME. A member of the FHWA also may attend the review if they desire.

If the same or similar mistakes are found during this second review, the Consultant Bridge Inspector shall be given notification that they will be disqualified if these problems are not corrected and avoided in the future, and placed on a secondary probation period of three months.

The Consultant Bridge Inspector shall be reviewed again in three months by the reviewing team. If the same or similar problems are found, the Consultant Bridge Inspector and/or consulting firm will be notified that they are hereby disqualified for a minimum of two years.

A disqualified Consultant Bridge Inspector and/or firm may be re-qualified after the two-year period if they indicate in their term agreement proposal how they have corrected their deficiencies, i.e. refresher training, change in personnel, etc.

Reasons for Disqualification

Typical reasons for disqualification can be, but are not limited to, the following:

- lack of proper contact with the bridge owner after finishing inspections in the area
- lack of proper follow-up with the bridge owner for critical findings
- failure to report significant deterioration or damage such as fractured load-carrying members, critical scour at foundations, and vehicular impacts
- failure to perform bridge inspections and produce inspection reports on time
- failure to attend training provided by ITD

1.4.5—Quality Review Procedures for Load Rating

An initial rating will be done based on the as-built condition of the bridge for every state and local bridge in accordance with AASHTO *Manual for Bridge Evaluation* as modified by the *Idaho Manual for Bridge Evaluation* and AASHTO *LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* as modified by the *Bridge Design LRFD Manual*. Once the initial rating is done the rating will be modified to reflect any changes in condition of the bridge or dead load applied. These changes will be brought to the attention of the Load Rating Engineer by review of the bridge inspection reports.

The following procedures shall apply for all load ratings done by ITD personnel; procedures for consultants may vary per the consultant agreement:

<u>Rater</u>

All the data available for the structure to be load rated shall be collected and reviewed for completeness and accuracy. The inspection report and photos will be compared to any plans or sketches to ensure they are for the bridge in place. The load rating will be based on the current loads on the bridge. The rater will generate a computer file for the bridge and fill out an ITD Load Rating Summary Form (LRS).

Checker

The checker will review all the available data for the bridge and check the rater's conclusions for current loads. The input for the load rating computer file will be confirmed by the checker and the file will be run to confirm the output. All information on the LRS will be checked for completeness and accuracy. The computer file and LRS along with any comments are returned to the rater for correction, or a stamp and signature.

QC/QA

Once the rater and checker have a completed checked rating, the computer file and LRS will be submitted to the QC/QA person for review. The ITD Quality Assurance Checklist (internal ITD document only) will be filled out for the load rating. If there are any comments, the rating goes back to the rater for correction. Once the QC/QA person determines the computer file and LRS form are correct, the rating information is input into the BrMTM database, a hard copy of the LRS form is put in the bridge file, and the computer model is put into use for the analysis of overweight permit vehicles. Additional QC/QA information for the load rating analysis can be found in Section 6 of this manual.

1.4.6—Qualifications of Personnel

See Article 4.2.2. for detailed qualifications of personnel.

1.4.7—Personnel Files

ITD maintains files for all personnel (including consultants) serving in roles defined by the NBIS. All personnel are required to provide information demonstrating they meet the qualifications defined in the NBIS and this program manual to the Program Manager. Items that are to be provided to ITD include:

- Name, position title, contact information
- Summary of bridge inspection experience and responsible duties
- Bridge inspection training completed including copies of completion certificates
- Professional License registration/renewals (when applicable)

ITD will maintain this information in the Bridge Asset Management's files.

1.4.8—Continued Training Requirements

The Program Manager and Bridge Inspectors (ITD and Consultant) must take at least one training course every 60 months. Training courses may be scheduled by the Bridge Asset Management Engineer as budget considerations allow. Suggested topics include:

- any NHI training courses, these may be rotated over several inspection cycles to cover all topics
- Bridge Inspection Refresher Training
- Engineering Concepts for Bridge Inspectors

- Safety Inspection of In-Service Bridges
- Fracture Critical Inspection Techniques for Steel Bridges
- Inspection of Ancillary Highway Structures
- Underwater Bridge Inspection
- OSHA Confined Space Training
- Specialized Equipment Training
- other safety training

1.4.9—Reference Manuals and Publications

As can be true with any inspection, specific problems not covered in these general procedures may be encountered. If that is the case, the inspector will want to refer to manuals which describe special inspection procedures and equipment needs in greater detail.

Suggestions are:

- Idaho Bridge Inspection Coding Guide
- FHWA Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nations Bridges
- AASHTO The Manual for Bridge Evaluation (MBE)
- NHI Bridge Inspector's Reference Manual (BIRM)
- AASHTO Manual for Bridge Element Inspection
- FHWA Inspection of Fracture Critical Bridge Members
- HEC 18 Evaluating Scour at Bridges
- HEC 20 Stream Stability at Highway Structures
- HEC 23 Bridge Scour and Stream Instability Countermeasures Experience, Selection, and Design Guidance
- FHWA Guidelines for the Installation, Inspection, Maintenance and Repair of Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaries, and Traffic Signals

If the inspector does not find the guidance needed, the concern should be brought to the attention of the BAME. Consultant Bridge Inspectors should contact the Bridge Inspector responsible for the area they are working in.

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION SECTION 4: INSPECTION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

4.2—PROVISIONS TO SUPPORT THE NBIS REQUIREMENTS	
4.2.2—Qualifications of Personnel	1
4.2.2.1—Inspection Program Manager	1
4.2.2.2—Inspection Team Leader	1
4.2.2.3 – Bridge Inspector Trainee	1
4.2.2.4—Bridge Inspection Equipment Specialist	1
4.2.2.5—Database Manager	2
4.2.2.6—Load Rating Engineer	
4.2.2.7—Special Projects Engineer	2
4.2.3—Inspection Types	
4.2.3.1—Inventory (Initial) Inspections	
4.2.3.2—Routine Inspection	
4.2.3.3—In-Depth Inspection	
4.2.3.4—Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM) Inspection	
4.2.3.5—Underwater Inspection	
4.2.3.6—Special Inspection	
4.2.3.7—Damage Inspection	5
4.2.4—Inspection Intervals	5
4.2.4.1—Inventory (Initial) Inspection Interval	5
4.2.4.2—Routine Inspection Interval	5
4.2.4.3—In-Depth Inspection Interval	
4.2.4.4—NSTM Inspection Interval	
4.2.4.5—Underwater Inspection Interval	9
4.2.4.6—Special Inspection Interval	
4.2.4.7—Damage Inspection Interval	
4.2.5—Inspection Procedures	
4.2.5.1—General	
4.2.5.2—Inventory (Initial) Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.3—Routine Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.4—In-Depth Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.5— Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM) Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.6—Underwater Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.8—Damage Inspection Procedure	
4.2.5.9—Critical Deficiency (Finding) Procedures	
4.2.5.10—Procedure for Scour Evaluation of Bridges Recently Added to the Inventory	

4.2.5.11—Unknown Foundations Procedure	
4.2.5.12 - Procedure for Scour Critical or High Risk Unknown Foundation Bridges Over Canals	
4.3—NONREGULATORY INSPECTION PRACTICES	
4.3.6—Complex Bridge Inspections	
4.3.6.1—Movable Bridges	
4.3.6.2—Suspension Bridges	
4.3.6.3—Cable-Stayed Bridges	
4.3.6.4—Tied Arch Bridges	
4.3.6.5—Prestressed Concrete Segmental Bridges	
4.4—REFERENCES	
APPENDIX 4.1 – EXAMPLE CHANNEL CROSS SECTION	23
APPENDIX 4.2 – ANNOTATED NSTM INSPECTION SUMMARY	24
APPENDIX 4.3 – EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT	25
APPENDIX 4.4 – EXAMPLE UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT	33
APPENDIX 4.5 – EXAMPLE STRUCTURAL INVENTORY AND APPRAISAL REPORT	40
APPENDIX 4.6 – BLANK INVENTORY INSPECTION FORM	46
APPENDIX 4.7 – BLANK NON-SI&A INSPECTION FORM	51
APPENDIX 4.8 – BLANK LOCAL AGENCY COMMUNICATION VERIFICATION FORM	
APPENDIX 4.9 – BLANK CRITICAL FINDING COMMUNICATION FORM	53
APPENDIX 4.10 – INITIAL SCOUR ASSESSMENT FLOW CHART	
APPENDIX 4.11 – UNKNOWN FOUNDATIONS SCOUR FLOW CHART	<u></u> 56
Note: Some appendixes may be out of date as ITD transitions to the new NBI coding guide	

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION SECTION 4:

INSPECTION

4.2—PROVISIONS TO SUPPORT THE NBIS REQUIREMENTS

4.2.2—Qualifications of Personnel

Responsibilities of Inspection Personnel may vary due to section needs and staffing availability. Duties not covered by the CFR may be switched as necessary and new duties may be assigned as allowed in the ITD Human Resources *Employee Policy & Procedure Handbook*.

4.2.2.1—Inspection Program Manager

The Bridge Asset Management Engineer (BAME) is the inspection program manager and meets all qualification requirements specified in 23 CFR 650.309. The BAME is responsible for Idaho's compliance with the National Bridge Inspection Standards which include the inspections, load ratings, and scour evaluations of all bridges in Idaho. The BAME is also responsible for the analyses of state bridges for over legal truck loads.

The BAME manages a staff which includes state bridge inspectors, load rating engineers, a special projects engineer, and a bridge inspection equipment specialist. The BAME or designee also administers contracts with local bridge inspection consultants, and load rating consultant engineers.

4.2.2.2—Inspection Team Leader

Staff Inspectors meet the qualification requirements for team leader specified in 23 CFR 650.309 and are responsible for the inspection of state bridges. Staff Inspectors are centralized at the Boise headquarters and travel to their respective areas.

ITD contracts with 7-10 consultants to inspect locally-owned bridges throughout the state. These contracts are negotiated annually with qualified firms from ITD's term agreement list. All consultants are qualified as team leaders according to 23 CFR 650.309. The consultant inspection areas typically follow county lines.

Inspectors are responsible for the inventory, routine, Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM), underwater, complex, damage and all special inspections of the bridges in their areas. ITD presently is a licensee of BrMTM and inspectors use this software for all data collection and reporting. The state bridge inspectors are responsible for quality assurance on consultant inspections in their districts.

ITD contracts with a firm to perform the underwater inspections for all state and local bridges whose foundations cannot be inspected and evaluated during a routine inspection.

4.2.2.3 – Bridge Inspector Trainee

The trainee position gives an individual the experience necessary to meet the requirements of team leader as specified in 23 CFR 650.309. Experience is gained by successfully completing required training and assisting the team leaders with performing routine, NSTM, in-depth, and other inspection types. The inspector trainee, after gaining experience, is also responsible for the inventory, inspection and reporting of the short-span bridges. These are structures on the state system with lengths greater than or equal to 10 feet but less than or equal to 20 feet.

4.2.2.4—Bridge Inspection Equipment Specialist

The Bridge Inspection Equipment Specialist (BIES) is responsible for the operation and maintenance of ITD's under-bridge inspection truck (UBIT). This includes all maintenance, repairs and inspections of the boom and the UBIT itself. The BIES shall maintain all records showing maintenance and inspections of the UBIT. This position also makes sure all equipment required for inspections is maintained and is in working order. The BIES shall make recommendation(s) for the purchase of new equipment.

The BIES is responsible for scheduling the UBIT with the state inspectors and consultant inspectors, making every effort to coordinate the truck with the inspection due date. This position is responsible for scheduling the truck with outside agencies and all contractual documents required by ITD for use of the truck, other equipment and additional inspection personnel.

4.2.2.5—Database Manager

ITD uses an Oracle database with BrMTM. The database manager is responsible for the accuracy and integrity of the items required by the NBI, additional Idaho specific items, and element data for all bridges in Idaho. The database manager is also responsible for the yearly update to the NBI of Idaho's bridge data.

Additional responsibilities of this position include:

- · creating reports for ITD management, other sections and outside agencies requesting bridge data
- testing new versions of the BrM[™] software
- troubleshooting and responding to users' questions regarding BrM[™]
- coordinate data from ITD and consultant inspectors
- assigning permissions to users for access to bridge data
- overseeing the Critical Findings process
- overseeing the posting & closing of bridges
- quality assurance of inspection reports

4.2.2.6—Load Rating Engineer

All new bridges must be load rated according the procedures described in this manual and *Articles 0.3 and 0.4* of the *Bridge Design Manual*. This as-built model provides a benchmark for future load ratings as the bridge deteriorates over time. Overlays, improvements, and deterioration may trigger a new load rating. Bridges are analyzed for live load carrying capacity.

ITD has a team of licensed engineers in BAM whose primary duties are load ratings. All meet the qualifications as specified in 23 CRF 650.309(c). Responsibilities include modeling the bridge in the AASHTOWare Bridge Rating program (BrRTM), analyzing the results, troubleshooting errors, and providing rating factors for the required trucks. All load ratings are checked by another engineer and QA'd before the electronic bridge model is finalized. Additionally, the load rating engineer fills out a load rating summary sheet for the bridge file and prepares posting letters for the BAME's signature if load posting is required.

4.2.2.7—Special Projects Engineer

The special projects engineer has a variety of duties, including being the sentinel for the BridgeWatch[™] system. This person is responsible for evaluating and responding to alerts from the system, working with the contractor to ensure that all scour critical and high risk unknown foundation bridges are in the system and advising the scour committee of changes or adjustments necessary so that personnel can respond to alerts in a timely manner.

This position is responsible for maintaining the IMBE and ensuring that it is compatible with all updates to the MBE. This position also is part of the load rating staff and may be assigned other duties of the section that have to do with inspection, scour evaluation, and overweight permitting.

4.2.3—Inspection Types

4.2.3.1—Inventory (Initial) Inspections

The inventory (initial) inspection is the first inspection conducted on a bridge by ITD. An inventory inspection must meet all the requirements of a routine inspection (see *Article 4.2.3.2*) including all Structure Inventory and Appraisal (SI&A) data and other relevant element level data necessary to determine the baseline structural condition.

An inventory inspection shall occur:

- following the construction of a new bridge
- when a structure previously under the jurisdiction of another agency is added to the state system or local/off system

New bridges or existing bridges added to the inventory (typically with jurisdictional change), not previously inspected by ITD shall have an inventory inspection within 3-months of opening to traffic, jurisdictional change, or whatever event is causing the bridge to be added to the inventory.

4.2.3.2—Routine Inspection

A Routine Inspection is a regularly scheduled inspection that generally consists of visual observations and/or measurements that are needed to determine the following:

- the physical and functional condition of the bridge
- changes from initial or previously recorded conditions
- repairs or other services that may be needed

4.2.3.3—In-Depth Inspection

In-Depth Inspections are performed to complete a close-up, detailed inspection of a portion of a bridge on a recurring basis. The In-depth Inspection is typically performed for:

- 1. Use special access equipment to assess portions of the bridge that are not accessible using regular access methods. Special access equipment includes, but is not limited to, the under-bridge inspection truck (UBIT), climbing gear, unmanned aerial systems (drones), or bucket truck.
 - a. Ladders and waders are not considered special access equipment.
- 2. Use advanced NDE equipment to assess deficiencies not readily detectable using regular inspection equipment. Advanced NDE equipment includes, but is not limited to, ground penetrating radar, infrared thermography, acoustic emissions, or impact echo. If advanced NDE is performed on a recurring basis, code it as an In-depth Inspection. If it is a one-time event, code it as a Special Inspection.
 - a. D-meters, dye-penetrant, magnetic particle, or eddy current are not considered advanced NDE equipment and do not require an In-Depth Inspection. They should be utilized on Routine, Underwater, and NSTM inspections as necessary.
- 3. Confined Space Inspections that follow OSHA requirements.
- 4. Assess fatigue-prone details (categories E & E') on a non-NSTM bridge. NSTM bridges with fatigue prone details have those details assessed as part of their NSTM Inspection.
- 5. Resistograph drilling of timber members.
- 6. Assess Complex Features on a bridge. Article 4.3.6 Complex Feature, explains what features on a bridge are complex.
- 7. Any other portion of the bridge that the Team Leader recommends receive recurring, close-up, detailed inspection. These recommendations shall be brought to the BAME for discussion and approval in order to schedule an In-Depth Inspection.

Each In-Depth Inspection requires a bridge-specific inspection procedure. Bridge-specific inspection procedures explain what must be planned/coordinated (e.g. traffic control), access & equipment requirements, what portions need to be inspected, what inspection methods are to be used, and required qualifications of personnel (if applicable) to ensure a successful inspection is completed.

The findings from an In-Depth Inspection are written in an inspection report. The report shall clearly indicate what elements were looked at, what methods of inspection were used (visual, dye penetrant, ground penetrating radar, etc.), what was found, who performed the work, and when it occurred.

The bridge-specific inspection procedure and inspection report shall be one document. See Appendix (to be determined) for an In-Depth Inspection procedure and report template.

A brief description of the portions of the bridge that received an In-Depth Inspection must be documented in the Inspection Note item (B.IE.11) in BrM. Findings from the In-Depth Inspection are updated in the appropriate BrM component condition ratings, element condition states/commentary and applicable notes for the bridge. Repair recommendations are documented in the Maintenance Recommendations section in BrM.

4.2.3.4—Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM) Inspection

A Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM)) is a steel member, in tension, that is not load path redundant. Failure of a NSTM has the potential to cause the bridge to collapse.

The purpose of a NSTM inspection is to identify and record the location of NSTMs and any problems or potential problems at these locations in order to determine the safety of the structure. NSTM inspections provide a history of cracking (time of initiation, rate of growth, etc.) that can greatly assist the engineer in determining the need and priority of repairs and in estimating the remaining life of the bridge.

NSTM inspections are always done in conjunction with a routine inspection, the NSTM inspection schedule and follow up procedures are part of the routine inspection report.

4.2.3.5—Underwater Inspection

If the underwater portion of a bridge substructure or the surrounding stream channel cannot be inspected visually at low water by wading or probing, it shall require an underwater inspection using divers or other appropriate techniques to accomplish these tasks. An inspection team leader must be present for all Underwater Inspections.

4.2.3.6—Special Inspection

Special Inspections are performed to monitor known or suspected deficiencies, or to monitor special details or unusual characteristics of bridge that does not necessarily have defects. Anytime a bridge element or a portion of the bridge requires further evaluation, analysis, or investigation to accurately assess its condition, a Special Inspection shall be performed. This inspection may involve testing, monitoring, or conducting specific analyses of select bridge elements.

The Special Inspection is typically performed for:

- 1) to obtain more sophisticated data
- 2) to perform NDE or other advanced testing
- 3) to bring in experts to assess a problem

Special Inspections are scheduled on a case-by-case basis based on issues that are usually specific to one bridge. However, occasionally multiple bridges with similar materials, details, performance history or defects may receive Special Inspections together if there is a possibility that the concern(s) could be present on other bridges (e.g. parallel bridges carrying both directions of a divided highway).

The Team Leader shall discuss the issue(s) of concern with the BAME. The BAME may request additional information from the Team Leader in order to make a decision about whether to schedule a Special Inspection and if personnel with subject matter expertise should be brought in to perform a Special Inspection.

Special Inspections do not require bridge specific inspection procedures. Special Inspection reports do not follow a standard template. They are prepared on a case-by-case basis. However, each Special Inspection must have a final report that clearly indicates what elements were looked at, what methods of inspection were used (visual, radiography, phased array ultrasonic, etc.), what was found, who performed the work, and when it occurred. The personnel performing the Special Inspection should discuss with the BAME how to document findings from the Special Inspection in a final report.

A brief description of the portions of the bridge that received a Special Inspection must be documented in the Inspection Note item (B.IE.11) in BrM. Findings from the Special Inspection are updated in the appropriate BrM

component condition ratings, element condition states/commentary and applicable notes for the bridge. Repair recommendations are documented in the Maintenance Recommendations section in BrM.

Special Inspections are performed as one-time events. If a Special Inspection's findings warrant continued follow-up inspection on some interval, then an In-Depth Inspection event and interval shall be scheduled in BrM.

4.2.3.7—Damage Inspection

Damage Inspections are unscheduled inspections required when a bridge has been damaged. A Damage Inspection must be conducted by an inspection team leader.

A Damage Inspection can occur following:

- a vehicle striking the bridge
- high water under the bridge
- a severe environmental event such as an earthquake or tornado

4.2.3.7.1—Damage Assessments

Following notification of potential damage to a bridge, the BAME may request an onsite Damage Assessment be conducted by ITD personnel who are near the affected bridge. Damage assessors usually do not meet the requirements of an inspection team leader but serve an important role because they are often the first-responder(s) for the Department. Measurements and photographs of damage may be required so that the BAME can determine:

- whether or not to dispatch a bridge inspection team
- if a bridge should be closed or restricted until bridge inspectors can get to the site and inspect the damage

No official report is required. A phone call or email to BAM staff is sufficient documentation of a damage assessment.

4.2.4—Inspection Intervals

4.2.4.1—Inventory (Initial) Inspection Interval

The Inventory Inspection shall be conducted within 3 months of opening to traffic for all new, replaced, rehabilitated and temporary bridges.

4.2.4.2—Routine Inspection Interval

See IMBE *Article 4.2.3.2* for a description of routine inspections.

Bridges inspected using the 1995 Coding Guide:

For structures meeting **one** of the following criteria, Routine Inspections shall be conducted at reduced intervals **not to exceed 12 months.**

- 1. A condition rating of 4 or less for at least one of the following Coding Guide items:
 - a) Deck (Item 58)
 - b) Superstructure (Item 59)
 - c) Substructure (Item 60)
 - d) Culvert (Item 62)
- 2. Scour (Item 113) ≤ 2 .

3. Any structure may have a reduced interval when recommended by the inspection team leader and approved by the BAME. The reason(s) for reducing the interval will be documented in the inspection report in the notes to the BAME.

Bridges inspected using the SNBI:

For structures meeting **one** of the following criteria, Routine Inspections shall be conducted at reduced intervals **not to exceed 12 months.**

- 1. A condition rating of 4 or less for at least one of the following SNBI items:
 - a. Deck (B.C.01)
 - b. Superstructure (B.C.02)
 - c. Substructure (B.C.03)
 - d. Culvert (B.C.04)
- 2. Scour Condition Rating $(B.C.11) \leq 4$
- 3. Any structure may have a reduced interval when recommended by the inspection team leader and approved by the BAME. The reason(s) reducing the interval will be documented in the inspection report in the notes to the BAME.

Bridges inspected using the 1995 Coding Guide:

For structures meeting **all** of the following criteria, Routine Inspections shall be conducted at extended intervals **not to exceed 48 months.**

- 1. Structure must have condition ratings of 6 or greater (Items 58, 59, 60,61, and 62).
- 2. The Inventory rating factors (Legal Load Rating Factor for LRFR) for the State's Type 3 (27 tons), Type 3S2 (42tons), and Type 3-3 (45 tons) legal loads are all greater than or equal to 1.0.
- 3. Structure is open with no restrictions (Item 41 ="A" and Item 70 = 5).
- 4. Structure has load path redundancy (not NSTM) (Item 43B & $44B \neq 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 \text{ or } 00 \text{ types}$). Structure design is not uncommon or unusual (Item 43B 14 and 21) and has a proven performance history.
- 5. Complex bridges do not qualify for a 48 month inspection interval.
- 6. Minimum vertical clearance over the bridge roadway (Item 53) must be greater than 14'
- 7. Minimum vertical under-clearance must be greater than 14' when the bridge is over a highway (Item 54A = H and Item 54B > 14).
- 8. Structure does not include material types such as timber, masonry, aluminum, wrought iron, cast iron, and other (Item 43A & $44A \neq 7, 8, 9, 0$ types).
- 9. Structure has received an Inventory Inspection and at least 1 Routine Inspection approximately 24 months after construction/rehabilitation was completed or the existing bridge was added to the inventory. The Inventory and Routine Inspection(s) must reveal no major deficiencies.
- 10. Structure is not scour critical, does not require action to address scour, does not have an unknown foundation, and has been evaluated for scour (Item $113 \neq 0-4$, 6, T, or U).
- 11. Structure has not been determined by the Bridge Inspection Program Manager to need an inspection interval of two years or less. If Bridge Inspection Program Manager sets an inspection interval of 2 years or less, this will be documented in the "NOTES" section of the inspection report.

Bridges inspected using the SNBI:

For structures meeting **all** of the following criteria, routine inspections shall be conducted at extended intervals **not to exceed 48 months.**

- 1. Structure must have condition ratings of 6 or greater (B.C.01-.04).
- 2. The channel and channel protection are rated 6 or greater. (B.C.09 & B.C.10)
- 3. The Inventory rating factor is greater than or equal to 1.0 (B.LR.05) and routine permit loads are not restricted or are not issued (B.LR.08) = A or N.
- 4. Structure has load path redundancy (not NSTM) SNBI B.IR.01 = N
- 5. Structure does not have Category E or E' fatigue details (B.IR.02) = N
- 6. All roadway vertical clearance(s) over the roadway carried on the structure (SNBI B.H.13) must be greater than 14'.
- 7. Minimum vertical under-clearance(s) must be greater than 14' when the structure is over a highway (when B.F.01 = H## is coded, then B.H.13 ≥ 14.0).
- 8. All superstructure materials are steel or concrete (B.SP.04 = C01-05 or S01-S05 types).
- 9. All superstructure types are limited to certain arches, box girders/beams, frames, girders/beams, slabs, and culverts (B.SP.06 = A01, B02 B03, F01, F02, G01 08, P01, P02, S01, or S02).
- 10. Structure has received an Inventory Inspection and at least 1 Routine Inspection 24 months after Inventory inspection was completed. The Inventory and Routine Inspection(s) must reveal no major deficiencies.
- 11. Observed scour condition is 6 or greater (B.C.11)
- 12. Scour vulnerability is stable = A or B (B.AP.03)
- 13. Structure has not been determined by the Bridge Inspection Program Manager to need an inspection interval of 24 months or less. If Bridge Inspection Program Manager sets an inspection interval of 24 months or less, this will be documented in the "NOTES" section of the inspection report.

For structures not meeting the criteria for a reduced (12 month) or extended (48 month) interval, Routine Inspections shall be conducted at regular intervals **not to exceed 24 months.**

4.2.4.2.1—Reduced Routine Inspection Interval

If the Routine Inspection interval of a bridge is reduced as a result of a change found during an inspection the next Routine Inspection will be scheduled accordingly. If the Routine Inspection interval is reduced in between scheduled Routine Inspections as a result of a change in scour, or load rating the next Routine Inspection shall be scheduled to be conducted within 12 months of recording the change in BrM. If the next scheduled Routine Inspection was already planned to occur within the next 12 months the inspection shall be conducted as scheduled. Changes to inspection intervals shall be documented in the bridge notes. Notes shall include when the change occurred (date), what caused the change, and the new date (MM/YY) of the next scheduled inspection.

Example 1: A bridge is on a 48 month inspection interval scheduled to be inspected in 23 months, the scour vulnerability code is changed from B to C, causing the inspection interval to reduce to 24 months. The next Routine Inspection will be moved up and scheduled to occur in the next 12 months.

Example 2: A bridge is on a 48 month inspection interval scheduled to be inspected in 8 months, a new load rating is conducted and the bridge has an inventory rating < 1 causing the inspection interval to reduce to 24 months. The next Routine Inspection will be conducted as scheduled in 8 months.

4.2.4.3—In-Depth Inspection Interval

The In-depth Inspection interval is set according to the reason(s) it is being performed:

- 1) Special Access Equipment
 - a. Regular interval is 48 months.
 - b. Use reduced interval that is equal to the Routine Inspection interval when the component rating for the portion(s) of the bridge needing special access equipment to assess it, is 4 or less. Example UBIT is needed to access superstructure. Superstructure (B.C.02) lowered to a 4 due to worsening section-loss; set In-Depth interval equal to Routine Inspection Interval.
 - c. Use extended interval equal to twice Routine Inspection interval when Deck (B.C.01), Superstructure (B.C.02), and Substructure (B.C.03) are all 6 or greater.
- 2) Advanced NDE Equipment
 - a. Regular interval is 48 months.
 - b. Use reduced interval that is equal to the Routine Inspection interval when the component rating for the portion(s) of the bridge needing advanced NDE equipment to assess it, is 4 or less. Example Impact Echo is needed to assess debonding on a deck overlay. Deck (B.C.01) lowered to a 4 due to additional areas of debonding and deterioration of structural deck underneath; set In-Depth interval equal to Routine Inspection Interval.
 - c. Use extended interval equal to twice Routine Inspection interval when portion(s) of the bridge needing advanced NDE equipment to assess it, is 6 or greater.
- 3) Confined Space
 - a. Regular interval is at every Routine Inspection.
 - b. No reduced interval.
 - c. May use an extended interval equal to twice Routine Inspection interval when portion(s) of the bridge needing Confined Space inspection to access it, is 6 or greater. Extended interval shall be approved by BAME.
- 4) Fatigue Prone Details on non-NSTM bridge
 - a. Regular interval is 48 months.
 - b. Use reduced interval that is equal to Routine Inspection interval when the component rating for the portion(s) of the bridge with fatigue prone details, is 4 or less. Example there are fatigue prone details on the superstructure. Superstructure (B.C.02) lowered to a 4 due to fatigue crack growth; set In-Depth interval equal to Routine Inspection interval.
 - c. There is no extended interval for fatigue prone details.
- 5) Timber Member refer to Timber Member Inspection Guidelines
 - a. Timber member in CS2 check for further decay every 96 months
 - b. Timber member in CS3 check for further decay every 48 months
 - c. Timber member in CS4 check for further decay every 24 months
- 6) Complex Feature interval is set by considering the condition state for the element(s) with complex feature(s). Team Leader makes recommendation, BAME approves. Guidelines: CS1 is up to 96 months. CS2 is up to 72 months. CS3 is up to 48 months. CS4 is up to 24 months.
- 7) Other interval is set by recommendation of Team Leader and approval of BAME. Max interval is 96 months.

The reason(s) for changing the inspection interval shall be documented in the inspection report in the Notes section, under the INSPECTION INTERVAL header. See *Article 4.2.3.3* for a description of In-Depth inspections.

4.2.4.4—NSTM Inspection Interval

NSTM inspections shall be conducted at regular intervals **not to exceed 24 months**. See *Article 4.2.3.4* for a description of NSTM inspections.

If the NSTMs are rated in poor condition as recorded by the NSTM inspection condition item coded 4 or less (SNBI B.C.14) the NSTM and routine inspection intervals shall be reduced to 12 months.

4.2.4.5—Underwater Inspection Interval

See IMBE Article 4.2.3.5 for a description of Underwater Inspections.

Bridges inspected using the 1995 Coding Guide:

Underwater inspections shall be completed at regular intervals **not to exceed 60 months**. All bridges shall be on a 60 month inspection cycle unless they meet one of the following criteria for more frequent inspections:

- 1. If NBI Item 113=2 indicating that the bridge is scour critical, the underwater inspection frequency shall be set to 12 months.
- If the inspector observes conditions that warrant monitoring at an increased frequency, the underwater inspection frequency shall typically be set to 12 months upon approval of the BAME. These conditions may include but are not limited to; evidence of substructure movement, significant deterioration or undermining in a primary underwater element, significant stream migration, significant bank sloughing, or debris buildup.

A Special Inspection may be conducted in lieu of an Underwater Inspection to monitor a known deficiency in between required 60 month inspections if the BAME deems it appropriate.

Bridges inspected using the SNBI:

For structures meeting **one** of the following criteria, Underwater Inspections shall be conducted at reduced intervals **not to exceed 24 months.**

- 1. A condition rating of 4 or less for at least one of the following SNBI items:
 - a. Underwater Inspection Condition (B.C.15)
 - b. Channel Condition (B.C.09)
 - c. Channel Protection Condition (B.C.10)
 - d. Scour Condition (B.C.11)

Any structure may have a reduced interval when recommended by the Underwater Inspection team leader and approved by the BAME. The reason(s) for reducing the interval will be documented in the inspection report in the INSPECTION INTERVAL section of the inspection report.

For structures meeting **all** of the following criteria, Underwater Inspections shall be conducted at extended intervals **not to exceed 72 months.**

- 1. A condition rating of 6 or greater for all of the following SNBI items:
 - a. Underwater Inspection Condition (B.C.15)
 - b. Channel Condition (B.C.09)
 - c. Channel Protection Condition (B.C.10)
 - d. Scour Condition (B.C.11)
- 2. Scour vulnerability is stable = A or B (B.AP.03)

Structure has not been determined by the BAME to need an underwater inspection interval of less than 72 months. If the BAME sets an underwater inspection interval of less than 72 months, this will be documented in the "INSPECTION INTERVAL" section of the inspection report.

For structures not meeting the criteria for a reduced (24 month) or extended (72 month) intervals, Underwater Inspections shall be conducted at regular intervals **not to exceed 60 months.**

Anytime the inspector determines the inspection interval needs to be changed, the reason shall be documented in the Underwater Inspection report (an example underwater inspection report is included as *Appendix 4.4*) and discussed with the BAME. If the inspection interval is unchanged, the date of the Underwater Inspection in which the inspection interval was set shall be noted on the current Underwater Inspection report.

4.2.4.6—Special Inspection Interval

Special Inspections are one-time events. They do not have an inspection interval. Use the In-Depth Inspection type if a Special Inspection's findings warrant follow-up inspections.

4.2.4.7—Damage Inspection Interval

Damage Inspections are scheduled as needed to assess damage to the bridge following an environmental or human caused event. A Damage Inspection or Damage Assessment shall be conducted within 24 hours of reported damage. See *Article 4.2.3.7* for a description of Damage Inspections.

4.2.5—Inspection Procedures

4.2.5.1—General

ITD has adopted the numeric coding system in *Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nations Bridges* (FHWA, December 1995) and *Specifications for the National Bridge Inventory* (FHWA, March 2022) for NBI inspections. Element level inspections are conducted in accordance with the most current version of the *AASHTO Manual for Bridge Element Inspection*, and *Idaho Coding Guide*.

4.2.5.2—Inventory (Initial) Inspection Procedure

The effort and intensity should be sufficient to accurately document the baseline condition of all AASHTOWare Bridge ManagementTM (BrMTM) elements and NBI items. Traffic control and special access equipment, though not typically used for an inventory inspection, may be required.

The inspection team should have a set of as-built bridge drawings (if available) to refer to when performing the inventory inspection. When bridge plans are not available, the inspection team shall take field measurements to complete the inventory inspection.

An example of a completed Structural Inventory and Appraisal report is included as *Appendix 4.5*. A blank Inventory Inspection form is included as *Appendix 4.6*

4.2.5.3—Routine Inspection Procedure

The inspection team shall provide all Structure Inventory and Appraisal (SI&A) data and other relevant element level data needed to determine the structural condition in sufficient detail to clearly establish the bridge's condition and to ensure its continued safe operation.

The level of scrutiny and effort required to perform a routine inspection shall vary according to the structure's type, size, design complexity, and existing conditions. To provide a reasonable level of confidence in the safety of the bridge, knowledge of the structure and good engineering judgment are necessary to determine those portions that shall receive close-up scrutiny during a routine inspection.

Routine inspections are generally conducted from the deck, ground, and/or water levels. Typically ladders are utilized and permanent work platforms or walkways may also be used, if present. Inspection of underwater members of the substructure is generally limited to observations during periods of low flow and/or probing/sounding for evidence of local scour.

If scour is occurring at foundations, in addition to documenting it with the scour defect, a detailed drawing of the scour as it relates to the foundation shall be provided as part of the inspection report. Detailed pictures should also be provided for documented scour issues.

Photographs shall accompany the inspection reports showing:

bridge looking down roadway

- elevation view of bridge
- upstream and downstream photos (if applicable)
- posting signs (if applicable), this includes weight limits, lane posting, vertical clearance, any other bridge restrictions
- any significant damage/deterioration noted in the report
- anything that warrants further review by the BAME
- abutments on new bridges to inventory so the scour condition (Item 113) can be evaluated

In general, the more severe the issue, the more detail and photographs should be provided in the inspection report. An example of a completed ITD Structure Inventory and Appraisal report is included in *Appendix 4.5*.

4.2.5.3.1 Channel Cross Sections

With the release of the 2024 IMBE all bridges over water shall have a Channel Cross Section performed at the upstream face during every initial inspection and at a regular interval of 48 months unless it meets one of the below criteria. This may require a cross section on bridges that have not required one previously.

Certain circumstances, such as a flooding event or shift in stream flow, may require that channel cross sections be performed more frequently. If inspector is requesting a scour committee review a cross section shall be performed. An example of a channel cross section is included in *Appendix 4.1*.

A channel cross section is not required when:

- 1. Underwater Inspection required (Item 92B = Y)
- 2. Bridge foundation on dry land well above flood water elevations (Item 113 = 9 or Item 113 = N)
- 3. Bridge spans a significant hydraulic control structure, such as a dam that is managed by others and in which the bridge is secondary to the hydraulic infrastructure. Example bridge over the spillway crest of American Falls Dam. BAME must approve bridge exception.

The cross section interval may be extended to 96 months if any of the following conditions apply:

- 1. Structure foundations are founded on rock
- 2. Structure is over a canal, with no observed scour.
- 3. Structure has a constructed floor or full channel lining through it. This also includes pipes.

The cross section interval shall be reduced to every routine inspection and shall include upstream and downstream faces:

1. If Item 113 = 2

4.2.5.4—In-Depth Inspection Procedure

In-depth inspection reports shall generally contain sufficient detail to understand what elements were inspected at an in-depth level, description of findings (including sketches and photos as appropriate), and any other pertinent information to facilitate future inspections such as equipment and/or methods used to analyze and assess elements.

If an in-depth inspection is not done in association with a routine inspection and report it should be recorded on the non-SI&A inspection form. A blank non-SI&A inspection form is included as *Appendix 4.7*.

4.2.5.5— Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM) Inspection Procedure

The inspection intensity of all NST's during a NSTM Inspection should be sufficient to discover the onset of fatigue cracking. The inspector must have a hands-on level of access to all NSTMs. Prior to the inspection the inspector should review the available information for the bridge such as the construction plans, sketches, specifications, shop drawings, prior inspection reports, photos, etc. and consider the details present on the bridge along with the condition of the NSTMs.

Inspection for each NSTM shall adhere to the following general procedures.

- 1. Visually inspect for cracks, rust, nicks, gouges, or impact damage.
- 2. Check for loose, bent, misaligned, un-even or un-evenly loaded members.
- 3. Check all bolted, riveted, or welded connections in tension areas.
- 4. Use mirrors or other equipment to check inside surfaces.
- 5. Check all connections at gusset plates, with emphasis on the first row (closest row to edge of plate).
- 6. Check for poor welding techniques, including plug, tack, or repair welds.
- 7. Check the flanges of the steel girders in tension areas where they change thickness or widths.

In addition to the general procedures, each NSTM bridge shall have unique procedures specific to the bridge which contain information necessary to convey to an inspector preparing to perform an NSTM Inspection. The unique procedures describe additional steps in the inspection plan and are intended to mitigate significant risk factors associated with a particular bridge.

The unique procedures summarize in the written narrative and where feasible by annotation on the drawings identifying NSTMs, the pertinent details and/or focus (emphasis) areas for the bridge. It is not necessary to list each NSTM in the narrative of the unique procedure, as other sections of the report contain this information. However, if one NSTM is especially severe then specific mention of that NSTM and its particular concern might warrant specific mention in the unique procedures.

Generally speaking unique procedures are brief and concise. On some bridges in very good condition with no known defects or risk factors, unique procedures may not be applicable beyond a reference to the general procedures. Note this accordingly on the form. In other instances, bridges in poor condition or bridges with several risk factors present will contain several steps in the unique procedures to convey this information to future inspectors.

Potential risk factors for NSTMs and their reference can be found in table 4.2.5.5-1; the table is not all inclusive but is to be used as a guide to assess risk and to develop specific/unique inspection procedures.

Table 4.2.5.5-1 NSTM Risk Factors

NSTM Risk Factor	Reference
Problematic Materials	
Welded Structural Carbon Steel AASHTO M94 (ASTM A7)	BIRM page 6.3.iv & BIRM page 6.3.6
Welded Structural Silicon Steel AASHTO M95 (ASTM A94)	BIRM page 6.3.iv & BIRM page 6.3.7
Welded Structural Nickel Steel AASHTO M96 (ASTM A8)	BIRM page 6.3.iv & BIRM page 6.3.7
Welded "T-1" Steel AASHTO M270 Grade 100 (ASTM A514/A517)	FHWA Technical Advisory 5140.32
Fatigue and Fracture Prone Details	
AASHTO Categories D, E, E'	BIRM page 6.4.33, AASHTO's LRFD & MBE
Problematic Details	
Tri-axial Constraint	BIRM page 6.4.49
Cover Plates	BIRM page 6.4.51
Cantilevered suspended span	BIRM page 6.4.52
Insert plates	BIRM page 6.4.53
Out-of-plane bending	BIRM page 6.4.56
Pin and hanger assemblies	BIRM page 6.4.62, 10.7.1
Mechanical fasteners (bolt holes and rivets)	BIRM page 6.4.63
Flange Termination	BIRM page 6.4.64
Coped flanges	BIRM page 6.4.65
Blocked flanges	BIRM page 6.4.66
Nicks, gouges, notches, indentations	BIRM page 6.4.24 & 6.4.67
Poor Welding Techniques	
Intersecting Welds	BIRM page 6.4.50
Field welds (patch & splice plates)	BIRM page 6.4.54
Plug Welds	BIRM page 6.4.12
Intermittent or stitch welds	BIRM page 6.4.55
Tack Welds	BIRM page 6.4.12
Back-up bars	BIRM page 6.4.62
In Service Flaws	
Impact damage to FCMs	BIRM page 6.4.24
Improper heat straightening	BIRM page 6.4.25
Indiscriminate welds	BIRM page 6.4.24

Secondary NSTM Risk Factors

The bridge's condition and traffic may constitute secondary NSTM risk factors. These factors have the potential to cause or exacerbate NSTM risk factors listed in the table above. These factors should be considered by the inspector when developing unique procedures for the bridge. Secondary factors are largely based on SI&A data recorded elsewhere in the report. Generally they do not need to be specifically called out in the unique procedures the inspector determines that there is valuable information to convey to future inspectors. Secondary factors include but are not limited to:

- Load Restriction (NBI Item 41 ≠ "A") Due to design or deterioration the bridge capacity is less than current legal loads, may be subject to overloads, may exhibit fatigue damage
- Cold Service Temperatures May cause steel to become brittle reducing tensile strength or cause shrinkage affecting the geometry of bridge causing cracking or other damage, critical temperature depends on steel grade.

- Poor Superstructure (NBI Item 59 ≤ 4) Significant section loss in critical stress area. Minor fatigue or out of plane bending cracks may be present in major structural elements.
- Older Bridge (NBI Item 27 ≤ 1980) Fatigue, fracture, and toughness were not primary concerns when designing bridges prior to the 1980's. Material standards have become more stringent over time; there may be problematic materials or problematic details that should be noted on these older bridges.
- Long Service Life (Years of service > 75) In addition to material standards, these bridges have been subjected to more loading cycles increasing the likelihood of fatigue issues.
- High ADTT (NBI Item 29 ≥ 5000) Bridge is subject to more loading cycles and potentially more overweight traffic increasing the likelihood of fatigue issues.
- Retrofits and repairs Has the potential to introduce problematic details and poor welding techniques, may be an indication that the bridge has a history of structural problems.

Equipment

At a minimum the inspector should have a dye penetrant kit and magnifying glass on-hand. Lighting to ensure details are visible may also be necessary on some bridges. Equipment necessary to access NSTM's such as ladder, UBIT or climbing equipment should be listed on the NSTM Inspection report.

In some cases it may be appropriate for the inspector to recommend using additional NDT equipment such as magnetic particle, ultrasonic, eddy current, acoustic emission, and radiography to evaluate a detail, particularly if there are known defects or past history of problems with the detail on the bridge. Additional NDT equipment usually requires additional supporting resources such as a generator or personnel with expertise using this equipment. Additional NDT testing shall be at the discretion of the BAME.

The recommendation for additional NDT testing should be in the NOTES section of the routine inspection report. If additional NDT testing is necessary for future NSTM Inspections in order to monitor an issue, the bridge's unique procedures should describe where (what portion of the NSTM) and at what inspection interval (how often) these defects are to be inspected with these additional tools. This is to inform future inspectors of the tools they will need to properly evaluate the NSTMs on the bridge during future NSTM Inspections.

Nonredundant Steel Tension Members (NSTM) Inspection Report

An annotated NSTM Inspection Summary form can be found in *Appendix 4.2*, an example NSTM Inspection Report can be found in *Appendix 4.3*. At a minimum the NSTM report should include:

- a schematic of the superstructure with all NSTM's and unique features (if feasible) identified
- equipment required to properly access and assess NSTMs (access equipment required is a dropdown menu on FC summary)
- Sketches or annotated design plans showing NSTM members to be visually monitored over time
- A description and condition of each NSTM inspected
- Procedures necessary to inspect NSTMs including:
 - a reference to the general procedures of article 4.2.5.5
 - any procedures to monitor risk factors listed in table 4.2.5.5-1
 - any hazards or other challenges to properly access FCMs

4.2.5.6—Underwater Inspection Procedure

Each underwater inspection has procedures that are unique to the bridge as part of the inspection report. Procedures should include:

- a description of underwater elements to be inspected
- scour countermeasures, if any, to be inspected
- inspection methods, frequencies, other scheduling considerations
- equipment needed for the inspection
- access points
- hydraulic features affecting the structure and/or inspection
- risk factors

At the conclusion of every dive, the diver must go over the inspection findings with the team leader in order to verify that the notes taken by staff on the surface are a correct representation of what the diver found. The diver should also go over all underwater photos, making sure that the photo numbers and descriptions are correct.

One channel cross section upstream of the bridge shall be performed on each underwater inspection. An example of an underwater inspection report is included as *Appendix 4.4*. An example of a channel cross section is included in *Appendix 4.1*.

4.2.5.8—Damage Inspection Procedure

The scope of damage inspections varies widely depending on upon the extent of the damage, the volume of traffic encountered, the location of the damage on the structure, and documentation needs. At a minimum, photographs and measurements shall be taken to show the extent of damage.

The inspector shall obtain sufficient information for the BAME to accurately assess the condition of bridge and determine a course of action. Potential courses of action include but are not limited to:

- placement of emergency load restrictions
- partial or full closure of the bridge to traffic
- repairs

For scour critical bridges, ITD utilizes a proprietary alert system BridgeWatchTM. BridgeWatchTM takes rain, snow, and stream gauge data into account to determine when there is a potential for high flows. If it is determined that a high flow has occurred or is occurring at a scour critical bridge, a damage assessment (see *Article 4.2.3.7.1*) or inspection may be required to assess possible damage.

A damage inspection should be recorded on the non-SI&A inspection form. A blank non-SI&A inspection form is included as *Appendix 4.7*.

4.2.5.9—Critical Deficiency (Finding) Procedures

4.2.5.9.1 - Critical Finding Definition

A critical finding is any one or more of the following conditions:

- 1. A maintenance recommendation with an emergency priority assigned by the bridge inspector
- 2. Any of the following NBI items are a 2 or less:
 - a) Item 58 (Deck)
 - b) Item 59 (Superstructure)
 - c) Item 60 (Substructure)
- 3. Any of the following NBI items are a 3 or less:
 - a) Item 61 (Channel and Channel Protection)
 - b) Item 62 (Culverts)
- 4. Item 41 (Structure Status) = B
- 5. Any event causing immediate concern to the traveling public, e.g., a bridge hit, flood, earthquake, etc.
- 6. When a bridge has a significant structural problem that requires an emergency load restriction, lane closure, bridge closure, or if a bridge has failed.

4.2.5.9.2—Critical Finding Reporting

The Inspection Team Leader shall notify the bridge owner/district personnel of all critical findings immediately. Due to the urgent nature, notification may be initially done through a phone call, meeting, or an email. However, formal notification shall occur shortly thereafter by completing and sending a Local Agency Communication Verification (see *Appendix 4.8* for blank form) to local bridge owners or a Critical Finding Communication (see *Appendix 4.9* for blank form) to appropriate ITD personnel. The purpose of these forms is to provide added visibility and attention for bridge owners/district personnel so that they can quickly and diligently take actions to resolve. Typically the Local Agency Communication Verification will be shared and signed at the initial meeting with the bridge owner.

A complete list of highway officials is contained in the *Directory of Idaho Government Officials* published yearly by the Association of Idaho Cities, <u>www.idahocities.org</u>

In addition to completing these forms, the following information shall be documented in the Notes section of the inspection report:

- 1. a brief summary of the critical finding
- 2. contact information for the bridge owner representative (name, title, phone number, etc.)
- 3. date of conversation with bridge owner representative
- 4. brief summary of interim actions that were/are to be taken, e.g., bridge closure, lane restriction, load posting
- 5. assign a priority for follow up (2 days, 10 days, 30 days)

The inspector shall inform the bridge owner at every Routine Inspection or district personnel that the Bridge Asset Management office must be notified when repairs are completed.

4.2.5.9.3- Emergency Notification to Police and Public

If the inspector determines that there is an immediate danger to the traveling public, state or local law enforcement and the BAME shall be contacted immediately. The bridge shall be closed. If the bridge is owned by the state, it shall be closed in accordance with the *ITD Operations Manual, Chapter 2 Road Closures*.

4.2.5.9.4 – Critical Finding Procedures for ITD Maintained Structures

When a critical finding(s) is discovered during the inspection of a state-owned structure, the following procedure shall be followed:

- 1. Notification: In addition to the immediate notification described in *Article 4.2.5.9.2*, a completed Critical Findings Communications form shall be sent to the District Engineer and Maintenance Engineer within 24 hours of discovery of the critical finding. Copy the BAME and the Database Manager when sending Critical Findings Notification Forms to the Districts.
- 2. Action: The District Engineer or designee shall be required to perform the necessary actions within the prescribed timeframes on the form. A representative from the District is required to notify the Database Manager when proper action has been taken. Once BAM is notified, the BrM[™] database shall be updated to reflect the current bridge condition.
- 3. Follow Up: If BAM is not notified that necessary actions were taken within the required timeframes, the District shall be contacted again by either e-mail or phone. The bridge shall be added to the Critical Deficiency Tracking System and continue to be monitored. If after two attempts BAM is unable to obtain confirmation from the District Engineer or designee that the necessary actions were taken, then the BAME will escalate the matter to the Chief of Operations.

All correspondence between the District and the Bridge Asset Management office should be documented in the bridge file. The date and brief summary of repairs that were made, or are scheduled to be made, shall be documented if it is not detailed in the correspondence.

The BrMTM Database Manager shall forward copies of the critical findings inspection reports and local agency communication verifications to the Bridge Asset Management Engineer, the Bridge Design Engineer, and the FHWA Division Bridge Engineer monthly.

4.2.5.9.5 – Critical Finding Procedures for Locally Owned Structures

When a critical finding(s) is discovered during the inspection of a locally-owned structure, the following procedures shall be followed:

- 1. Notification: In addition to the immediate notification described in *Article 4.2.5.9.2*, a completed Local Agency Communication Verification form shall be sent to the local agency within 24 hours of discovery of the critical finding. Copy the BAME and the Database Manager when sending Critical Findings Notification Forms to local agencies.
- Action: The local agency shall be required to perform the necessary actions within the prescribed timeframes on the form and contact the Database Manager when proper action has been taken. Once BAM is notified, the BrM[™] database shall be updated to reflect the current bridge condition.
- 3. Follow Up: If the local agency fails to notify BAM within the timeframes identified above, a follow-up letter shall be sent by the BAM Engineer. At this point the bridge shall be added to the Critical Deficiency Tracking System. If the local agency fails to notify BAM within 5 business days that corrective action has been taken, a second follow-up letter shall be sent by the Chief Engineer or designee. This letter shall inform the local agency that Federal and State funds may be suspended until appropriate corrective actions are taken. The FHWA Division Administrator and LHTAC shall be copied on the letter in addition to appropriate ITD personnel. Additionally, the appropriate ITD District Engineer shall be contacted and either he/she or designee shall follow-up with local highway agency personnel and offer assistance to get proper action taken.

4.2.5.9.6 - Critical Findings Tracking System

ITD shall maintain a system that tracks all critical findings. When a critical finding has been resolved, the tracking system shall be updated to indicate the critical finding has been closed. A historical record of resolved critical findings shall be maintained in order to track the types of critical findings found and to identify other bridges which may have similar structural details. At the discretion of the Program Manager, inspection of other bridges with similar structural details may be scheduled to verify that the critical finding is isolated to the identified bridge(s).

4.2.5.10—Procedure for Scour Evaluation of Bridges Recently Added to the Inventory

As part of federal requirements, all new bridges designed and constructed with federal funds must be assessed for their scour vulnerability during the design phase according to HEC 18 and therefore are assumed to be low risk for failure due to scour, i.e. Item 113 = 8 unless inspection findings show otherwise. For new non-federal aid bridges and existing bridges recently added to Idaho's inventory the following process will occur:

- At least once every two months, the Special Projects Engineer will obtain a report from the bridge inspection database of all bridges that haven't been evaluated for scour, i.e. Item 113 = 6.
- This set of bridges will be screened according to the flow chart located in *Appendix 4.10* and a new code for Item 113 may be assigned.
- If the Scour Committee is unable to properly assess the bridge, it will be assigned to a consultant engineer for a complete scour evaluation.

Assessments that can be done by the Scour Committee will be completed within 90 days of the database inquiry. In an effort to control costs and understanding that site visits to a bridge are best performed at certain times of the year, ITD anticipates that a consultant evaluation can take up to one year after the initial screening by the Scour Committee. Bridges that are being evaluated for scour by a consultant will be considered scour critical and added to the BridgeWatchTM system until the evaluation is completed.

4.2.5.11—Unknown Foundations Procedure

ITD utilizes all its resources, e.g., plan archives, inspection files, design files, and local highway district contacts to locate plans for each bridge in the inventory. However in some cases, primarily with local bridges, plans cannot be located. Without foundation drawings, appropriate calculations for scour evaluations cannot be made. Item 113 (Scour Critical Bridges) is coded a U for bridges with unknown foundations. This coding is primarily used when it cannot be determined if a bridge's foundations are spread footings or piles. If the foundation type can be determined by routine or underwater inspection, Item 113 shall be changed to the appropriate code.

ITD has developed a flow chart (see *Appendix 4.11*), based on a select number of NBI items, to determine whether an unknown foundation bridge is at high or low risk for failure during a flooding event. A bridge is categorized as low risk if it has performed well, has a low ADT, short detour length and has no history of significant scour related problems. High risk infers that the bridge has performed satisfactorily, but because of ITD defined criteria and experiences, a higher level of scrutiny is needed.

The risk category for an unknown foundation bridge is based on the following NBI items:

- Item 71 Waterway Adequacy
- Item 61 Channel and Channel Protection
- Item 45 Number of Main Spans
- Item 46 Number of Approach Spans
- Item 19 Detour Length

• Item 29 – ADT

Failure risk for unknown foundation bridges with four or more spans shall be determined by the scour committee on a case-by-case basis since potential risk factors for multi-spans may not be adequately represented in the above NBI items.

A plan-of-action (POA) shall be developed for all unknown foundation bridges. BrMTM is the Department's filing location (electronic only) for scour POA's. Each POA shall be electronically linked to the bridge record in BrMTM. All other scour related documents (if applicable) shall be retained in the bridge file.

High Risk

A bridge shall be categorized as high risk if it meets one of the following criteria:

- 1. The bank and/or protection is undermined or if overtopping of the bridge deck is possible (Waterway Adequacy or Channel Protection < 5).
- 2. The bridge has 2 or 3 spans, bank and/or protection is beginning to slump or erode, and overtopping is a slight possibility (Waterway Adequacy and Channel Protection < 7).
- 3. The bridge has one span, bank and/or protection is beginning to slump or erode, overtopping is a slight possibility, ADT is greater than 100, and the detour length is greater than 10 miles (Waterway Adequacy and Channel Protection < 7 and Detour Length > 10 and ADT > 100).
- 4. The Scour Committee has determined that exhibited scour warrants High Risk monitoring. Undermining is minimal and foundation type is unable to be determined.

High risk unknown foundation bridges shall be monitored on the BridgeWatchTM system in addition to their routine and/or underwater inspections at frequencies specified in *Article 4.2.4.2 – Routine Inspection Interval* and *Article 4.2.4.5 – Underwater Inspection Interval*

A high risk POA is similar to those for bridges determined to be scour critical. At a minimum, each high risk bridge is monitored in BridgeWatchTM. BridgeWatchTM utilizes real-time data to continuously monitor bridge sites for local conditions that may extend the likelihood of a scour event occurring (high stream flow, heavy rainfall, etc.).

In addition to BridgeWatchTM, additional monitoring occurs during routine and underwater (if applicable) inspections and after major flood events. The bridge inspector shall review high risk bridge POAs with the bridge owner(s) at least once every five years or more frequently if significant scour is observed by the inspector. Inspectors shall review and consider the POA as they perform bridge inspections.

Based on information in bridge inspection reports and feedback from bridge inspectors and bridge owners/maintenance personnel, the Scour Committee may make recommendations to the bridge owner for:

- foundation investigation
- countermeasure installation
- programming for bridge replacement (usually if significant scour occurs or recurs frequently)

Low Risk

Low risk unknown foundation bridges shall be monitored by routine and/or underwater inspections at frequencies specified in *Article 4.2.4.2 – Routine Inspection Interval* and *Article 4.2.4.5 – Underwater Inspection Interval*.

The POA for a low risk bridge shall describe an ongoing monitoring plan. Monitoring typically occurs during routine biennial inspections and after major flood events. The POA shall be sent to the bridge owner once every five years. Inspectors shall review and consider the POA as they perform bridge inspections. Inspectors may make a recommendation to the Scour Committee to re-assign a low risk bridge to high risk if field conditions warrant. The inspection report shall document findings and other pertinent information that the Scour Committee should consider for reassignment.

Additional Information:

• FHWA memo 1/9/2008: Technical Guidance for bridges over waterways with unknown foundations

- FHWA memo 6/3/2009: FAQs Bridges over waterways with unknown foundations
- FHWA memo 10/29/2009: Additional Guidance for assessment of bridges over waterways with unknown foundations

4.2.5.12 – Procedure for Scour Critical or High Risk Unknown Foundation Bridges Over Canals

Bridges over irrigation canals that have been determined to be scour critical or a high risk unknown foundation shall not be placed on BridgeWatch. Inspection interval and Plan of Actions will be the same as other scour critical or high risk unknown foundation bridges. BridgeWatch utilizes the bridges drainage basin to determine if an over-threshold rainfall or snowmelt event is occurring. Canals have no natural drainage basin so an alert will never occur.

4.3—NONREGULATORY INSPECTION PRACTICES

4.3.6—Complex Bridge Inspections

Complex bridge inspections are required on bridges that include details such as moving parts, cable suspension, or eyebar-chain suspension systems. These complex details require individual inspection procedures that are not typically inspected with sufficient scrutiny in the routine inspection. The complex bridges in Idaho and their inspection procedures are included in below. Complex bridge inspections shall be on the same inspection intervalinterval as routine inspections.

The Code of Federal Regulations [CFR 650.313(f)] requires state agencies to "Identify specialized inspection procedures and additional inspector training and experience required to inspect complex bridges according to those procedures." Inspectors should review the inspection procedures specific to a complex bridge prior to completing an inspection on these bridges. ITD does not maintain a special staff for inspection of complex bridges. The procedures for all complex bridges inspected by ITD are linked in BrMTM.

4.3.6.1—Movable Bridges

Idaho has the following lift bridge:

Snake River (Br. Key 10360), US 12, in Lewiston at State Line

This is a border bridge shared with Washington. Washington Department of Transportation is responsible for the development of inspection procedures and inspection of this bridge.

4.3.6.2—Suspension Bridges

Cable suspended structures may contain NSTM members and fatigue-prone details, and the inspection of those components are specifically covered in those types of inspections. The intent of the inspection of these complex details is to identify the structural geometry and the different load paths in order to assure that the structure is functioning as originally designed. The two distinct load paths consist of the cable suspension system back to the cable anchorages, along the stiffener truss, and down the interior piers. Over time, the cable suspension system shall relax or the interior bents can settle, transferring more of the load into these components. This inspection shall assess whether that load transfer is still within tolerable limits.

Idaho has the following suspension bridges:

Dent Bridge (Br. Key 20295), N. Fork Clearwater River, STC 4783, 8.8 N. 3.7 E. Orofino

Manning Crevice (Br. Key 29398), Salmon River, Salmon River Rd. Riggins

4.3.6.3—Cable-Stayed Bridges

Idaho does not have any publicly owned cable-stayed vehicular bridges.

4.3.6.4—Tied Arch Bridges

ITD does not consider these bridge types to be complex. Follow routine and NSTM inspection procedures.

4.3.6.5—Prestressed Concrete Segmental Bridges

ITD does not consider these bridge types to be complex. Follow routine inspection procedures.

4.4—REFERENCES

The most current edition of:

Code of Federal Regulations

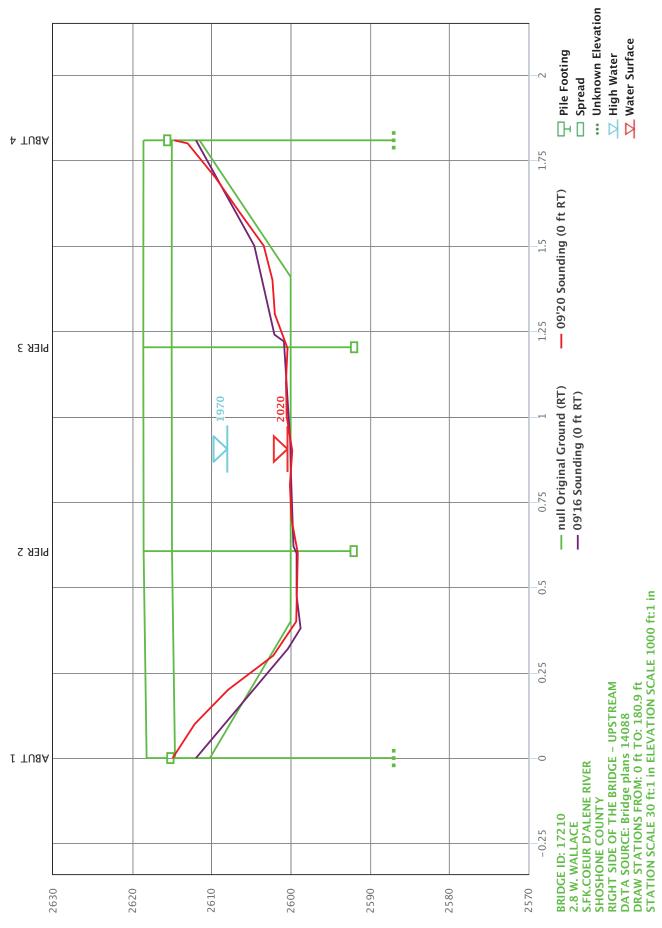
AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation

FHWA manual "Inspection of Fracture Critical Bridge Members" (FHWA-IP-86-26)

The "Recording and Coding Guide for Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges,"

December 1995, Report No. FHWA-PD-96-001, http://www.fhwa.dot.gov//bridge/mtguide.doc

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.2 ANNOTATED NSTM INSPECTION SUMMARY

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT

	NS	IM BRIDGE INSPECTION SUMMARY SHEET		
		SUMMARY SHEET		
eatures ridge Key:	NBI 6A 5 digit bridge key	Equipment Required D Stepladder	Propdown Menu:	
ructure Name wner:	Structure number with milepos Adminstrative Jurisdiction	t Ladder Extension ladder Climbing equipment		
oute: lilepost:	NBI 7 NBI11	Under Bridge Inspection Scissor Lift	on Truck (UBIT)	
·		Other (please specify)		
quipment Required: reparation Notes:	dropdown menu May include traffic control, acc	ess requirements, whom to notify for upcom	ing inspections	
icludes relevent risk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk factorisk	nould be specific to the bridge and disc prs from <i>IMBE table 4.2.5.5-1</i> , hazard: pocedures listed in <i>IMBE article 4.2.5.5</i>	s or other challenges to properly access FCN	l's, or anything else uni	que to inspecti
FCM Types: Two Girder System Splice Plates Floorbeams Box Beams		Fabrication Methods:]	
Connection Pins	ers (horizontal, vertical, diagonal) ers (horizontal, vertical, diagonal) mblies	Rolled Riveted Bolted Welded Forged Eyebars		
FCM				FCM Per Span and
Location		e (Fabrication Method), optional decription		Туре
Span 1	Horizontal tru	ss tension members (bolted), bottom chord	LO-LO'	8
	Ve	rtical truss tension members (riveted)		6
	Dia			
		igonal truss tension members (welded)		4
		isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior		16
	Gu	isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4		
6000 Q	Gu	isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4		16 5
Span 2	GL Diagonal truss ter	isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 nsion members (forged eyebar of the the cho	prà LO-LO'	16 5 4
Span 2	GL Diagonal truss ter	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Ission members (forged eyebar of tram cho ertical truss tension member ((w) ed)		16 5 4 2
Span 2	GL Diagonal truss ter	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Ision members (forged eyebar of tram che ertical truss tension member (welded, Gusset plates (welded, ivy ed)		16 5 4 2 4
Span 2	GL Diagonal truss ter	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged eyebar of the cher ertical truss tension memb () ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed)		16 5 4 2 4 6
Span 2	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged eyebar of the cher ertical truss tension memb ((0) ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (0) (rolled) Floor beam (1) , FB5 FB7		16 5 4 2 4
	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged eyebar of the cher ertical truss tension memb ((0) ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (0) (rolled) Floor beam (1) , FB5 FB7		16 5 4 2 4 6 3
Span 2 Span 3	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged eyebar of tom cho ertical truss tension member (100 ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (100 (rolled) Floor bear (100 c), FB5 FB7 em (100 ee), the pailepost girder 1 (left) & 100		16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2
	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	sset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 sion members (forged eyebar of the che ertical truss tension member (100 ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (100 (rolled) Floor bear (100 rolled) Floor bear (100 rolled) Floor bear (100 rolled) Splice plates (bolted)		16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2 2 2
	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged eyebar of tom cho ertical truss tension member (100 ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (100 (rolled) Floor bear (100 c), FB5 FB7 em (100 ee), the pailepost girder 1 (left) & 100		16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2
Span 3	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged evebar of the chore ertical truss tension member (or ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (rolled) Floor bear (botted) Floor bear (botted) End to relate (bolted) Found hanger assemblies (welded)	2 (right)	16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2 2 2 2 2
	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve Two-girder syste Horizontal arch tension	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged evebar of the cho- ertical truss tension member (of ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (rolled) Floor bear (b) (rolled) Floor bear (b	2 (right) (left) & 2 (right)	16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Span 3	Gu Diagonal truss ter Ve Two-girder syste Horizontal arch tension	Isset plates (rolled), interior & exterior Floor beams (bolted), FB0 FB4 Insion members (forged evebar of the chore ertical truss tension member (or ed) Gusset plates (welded, iv) ed) Connect n (rolled) Floor bear (botted) Floor bear (botted) End to relate (bolted) Found hanger assemblies (welded)	2 (right) (left) & 2 (right)	16 5 4 2 4 6 3 3 2 2 2 2 2

Note: FCM = Fracture Critical Member

*Fracture Critical Inspections are always done in conjunction with a routine inspection. Please see corresponding routine inspection report for FC inspection frequency, next scheduled inspection, and any follow up procedures.

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.3 EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT

FRACTURE CRITICAL BRIDGE INSPECTION SUMMARY SHEET

xx/xx/xxxx

17195

Features Payette River Inspection Date: Bridge Key: 26680 Drawing #: X993080 100.32 Structure Name Owner: **Boise County** Boise Street Route: Milepost: 100.320 Climbing gear, ladder, scaffold Equipment Required:

Inspection Procedures: (Should be specific to the bridge and discuss relevent risk factors)

1 Inspect according to General procedures in IMBE 4.2.5.5.

Preperation notes:

2 Bridge is >100 yrs old with unknown design load, unknown history of vehicle loading, unknown steel alloys in tension members.

3 Emphasis on the eyebars - particularly the forged area around the eyebar head and shank looking for cracks.

Climbing equipment needed to access floor beams

4 Check the misaligned eyebars for evidence of substructure movement, impact damage, and/or unitended force reversal.

5 Emphasis on the misaligned eyebars as they may cause uneven and excessive loading on adjacent members.

6 Check pins for signs of wear and corrosion. Recommend UT on a sample of pins periodically to check for internal flaws.

7 Check spacers on pin assemblies to ensure members are being held in their proper positions.

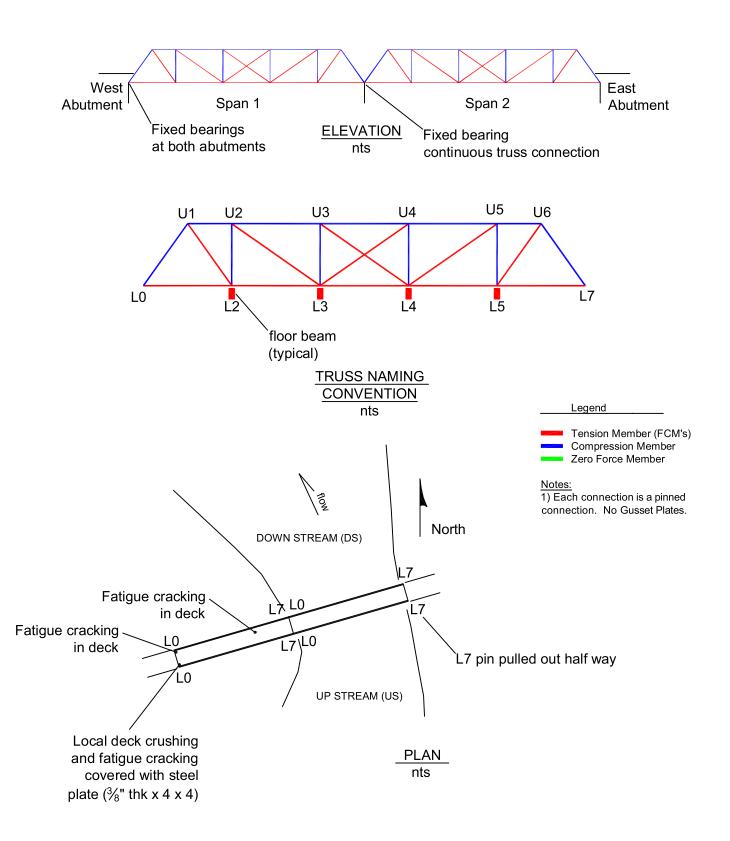
8 Emphasis on the misaligned pin. This is creating a single shear (double the intended load) concentration on the pin.

FCM	FCM Type	FCM Per Girder or
Location	i em type	Truss Line
Span 1	Horizontal Truss Tension Members (forged eyebar), L0 - L7	10
Span 1	Diagonal Truss Tension Members (forged eyebar)	12
Span 1	Floorbeams (rolled)	4
Span 1	Connection Pins (rolled)	13
Span 2	Horizontal Truss Tension Members (forged eyebar), L0 - L7	10
Span 2	Diagonal Truss Tension Members (forged eyebar)	12
Span 2	Floorbeams (rolled)	4
Span 2	Connection Pins (rolled)	13

Note: FCM = Fracture Critical Member

*Fracture Critical Inspections are always done in conjunction with a routine inspection. Please see corresponding routine inspection report for FC inspection frequency, next scheduled inspection, and any follow up procedures.

BK# 26680 X993080 100.32 PAYETTE RIVER PRATT PONY TRUSS 2 SPAN, 182 FT TOTAL MAX SPAN 91 FEET



DEPARTME	TION REPO
DAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTME	FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPO
O TRANSP	TURE CRITI
IDAH	FRAC

Bridge Key:26680 x933080Structure Name:80ise Screet Boise StreetMilepost:Boise Screet Boise StreetTuss/ GirdeBoise StreetTuss/ GirdeBoise StreetTuss/ GirdeBoise StreetSouth-US100.320South-US10South-US10South-US1Luc-L2Boitom ChordSouth-US1South-US1South-US1South-US1Label1South-US1<				FC Inspection Date 8/20/2015
ABSS AND TO BOIR E SPAN BOIR E SPAN Girder Spais E County BOIR E Span Location Girder Spais E Street I-US I Location I-US I <thlocation< th=""> I-US <thl< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Но</th><th></th></thl<></thlocation<>			Но	
Bolie Street St. Bolie Street Girde Span Location h-US 1 Lo-L2 h-US 1 Lo-L2 h-US 1 Lo-L2 h-US 1 Lo-L3 h-US 1 L2-L3 h-US 1 L3-L4 h-US 1 L4-U5 h-US 1 L3-U4 h-US 1 L3-U4 h-US 1 L3-U1 h-US 1 L4-U3 h-US 1 L3 h-US 1 L4			Inspector:	
inder Span Location -US 1 L0-L2 -US 1 L0-L2 -US 1 L2-L3 -US 1 L2-L3 -US 1 L2-L3 -US 1 L2-L3 -US 1 L3-L4 -US 1 L4-L5 -US 1 L3-L4 -US 1 L4-L5 -US 1 L3-U4 -US 1 L3-U4 -US 1 L3-U4 -US 1 L4-U3 -US 1 L4-U3 -US 1 L4-U3 -US 1 L4-U3 -US 1 L6-U7 -US 1 L6-U7 </th <th></th> <th>-0</th> <th>Co-Inspector:</th> <th></th>		-0	Co-Inspector:	
1 10-12 1 12-13 1 13-14 1 14-15 1 14-15 1 15-17 1 15-17 1 15-17 1 13-105 1 13-105 1 13-105 1 13-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11	Detail Description	Inspection S Method Pre	Surface Preparation	Remarks
1 12 - 13 1 13 - 14 1 14 - 15 1 15 - 17 1 15 - 17 1 15 - 17 1 15 - 17 1 12 - 11 1 13 - 14 1 13 - 14 1 13 - 14 1 13 - 14 1 14 - 13 1 14 - 13 1 14 - 13 1 14 - 13 1 14 - 13 1 15 - 16 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 16 - 17 1 17 - 16 1 18 - 16 1 18 - 16	Do	>	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 13-14 1 14-15 1 15-17 1 1 1 15-17 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 13-10 1 13-102 1 13-104 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 14-105 1 15-106 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-107 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1 16-11 1	Chord Double bar, forged ends	>	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 14-15 1 15-17 1 15-17 1 15-17 1 12-01 1 13-02 1 13-02 1 13-02 1 13-02 1 14-03 1 14-05 1 14-05 1 15-06 1 16-07 1 10 1 12 1 12 1 13 1 14	Chord Double bar, forged ends	>	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 I5-17 1 I2-U1 1 I2-U1 1 I3-U2 1 I3-U2 1 I3-U4 1 I3-U4 1 I3-U4 1 I3-U4 1 I3-U4 1 I3-U4 1 I4-U5 1 I5-U6 1 I5-U6 1 I6-U7 1 I6-U7 1 I6 <u7< td=""> 1 I1 1 I2 1 I3 1 I3 1 I3 1 I3 1 I4</u7<>	Chord Double bar, forged ends	^	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 12 - U1 1 13 - U2 1 13 - U4 1 13 - U4 1 14 - U5 1 14 - U5 1 15 - U6 1 16 - U7 1 16 - U7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Chord Double bar, forged ends	>	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 13 - U2 1 13 - U4 1 14 - U3 1 14 - U5 1 15 - U6 1 15 - U6 1 16 - U7 1 16 - U7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	nal Double bar, forged ends	>	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 L3 - U4 1 L4 - U3 1 L4 - U5 1 L5 - U6 1 L6 - U7 1 L0 1 L0 1 L0 1 L2 1 L3 1 L3 1 L0 1 L3 1 L3 1 L3 1 L3 1 L3	nal Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Exterior bar bent approximately 1"
1 L4 - U3 1 L4 - U5 1 L5 - U6 1 L6 - U7 1 L0 1 L0 1 L2 1 L3	nal Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 14-U5 1 15-U6 1 16-U7 1 10 1 12 1 13 1 14	nal Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	^	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 L5-U6 1 L6-U7 1 L0 1 L0 1 L2 1 L3	nal Double bar, forged ends	^	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Slightly bent
1 L6-U7 1 L0 1 L2 1 L3 1 L3	nal Double bar, forged ends	٨	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 L0 1 L2 1 L3 1 L4	nal Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
1 L2 1 L3 1 L4		^	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
1 L3 1 L4		^	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
1 L4		N	NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
		Λ	NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US 1 L5 Pin		^	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US 1 L7 Pin		>	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.3 EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMEN	ERACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPOR
IDAHO TRA	FRACTURE (

			IDAHO TRAN FRACTURE C	IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT	N DEPA	RTMENT I REPORT
South - US	1 U1	Pin		>	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U2	Pin		Λ	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U3	Pin		٨	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U4	Pin		٨	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U5	Pin		Λ	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U6	Pin		٨	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	1 U7	Pin		Λ	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1 10-12	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L2 - L3	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L3 - L4	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Both bars slightly twisted
North - DS	1 L4 - L5	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L5 - L7	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L2 - U1	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L3 - U2	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Inner bar twisted & slightly bent
North - DS	1 L3 - U4	Diagonal	Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L4 - U3	Diagonal	Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L4 - U5	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	^	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Exterior bar slightly bent.
North - DS	1 L5 - U6	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 L6 - U7	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	1 LO	Pin		^	NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
North - DS	1 L2	Pin		>	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
North - DS	1 L3	Pin		>	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting

				FRACTURE C	FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT	ECHON	KEPORT
North - DS	1	L4	Pin		Λ	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	L5	Pin		^	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	L7	Pin		Λ	ON	Heavy rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U1	Pin		^	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U2	Pin		>	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U3	Pin		>	Q	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U4	Pin		>	Q	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U5	Pin		>	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U6	Pin		^	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	1	U7	Pin		>	ON	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - South	1	ΓO	Floor Beam	l- beam	>	N	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
North - South	1	٢٦	Floor Beam	l- beam	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
North - South	1	L3	Floor Beam	l- beam	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
North - South	1	L4	Floor Beam	l- beam	>	Ŋ	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
North - South	1	L5	Floor Beam	l- beam	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
North - South	1	L7	Floor Beam	l- beam	^	NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture seepage
South - US	5 FC	L0 - L2	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	>	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Slightly bent
South - US	5 L2	L2 - L3	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2 F3	L3 - L4	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	^	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2 F7	L4 - L5	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	^	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	5 F6	L5 - L7	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	^	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Interior bar bent 4". Interior bar is very loose.
South - US	2 L2	L2 - U1	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	Λ	ON	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Slightly bent

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.3 EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT

Ξ	C
Ξ	ã
~	ш
5	2
œ,	_
⋖	<
₽.	C
ш	
Δ	- 5
~	ŭ
~	ā
0	7
	ž
1	=
2	_
~	
2	C
2	Ē
5	
4	2
ج.	Ē
<.	
≃_	~
⊢	- =
0	
¥	<u>۲</u>
IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMEI	ERACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPO
٩.	2
	œ
_	_

				IDAHO TRAN FRACTURE C	IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT	ARTMENT N REPORT
South - US	2	L3 - U2	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	ON N	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Interior bar slightly bent.
South - US	2	L3 - U4	Diagonal	Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	ON V	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2	L4 - U3	Diagonal	Single bar, forged ends w/ turn buckle	V NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2	L4 - U5	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	V NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2	L5 - U6	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	ON V	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Slightly bent
South - US	2	L6 - U7	Diagonal	Double bar, forged ends	V NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
South - US	2	2	Pin		N NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US	2	٢٦	Pin		N NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US	2	13	Pin		N NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US	2	L4	Pin		V NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US	7	51	Pin		V NO	Heavy rusting and pitting
South - US	2	٢٦	Pin		N NO	Heavy rusting and pitting. Pulled out on interior side, creating single shear condition.
South - US	2	U1	Pin		V NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	U2	Pin		V NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	N3	Pin		N NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	U4	Pin		V NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	U5	Pin		ON V	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	N6	Pin		N NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
South - US	2	U7	Pin		V NO	Moderate rusting and pitting
North - DS	2	L0 - L2	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	V NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting
North - DS	2	L2 - L3	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	V NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Exterior bar bent down 5" near L2
North - DS	2	L3 - L4	Bottom Chord	Double bar, forged ends	N NO	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting

Ξ	Ē
DAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTM	INSPECTION REP
ĒP	5
Z	С Ц
6	VSP
ĭ₹	
<u></u>	NO.
VSP	CRITICAL
RA	C
E	Ū.
Ħ	FRACTURE (
đ	FR

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT	2 L4 - L5 Bottom Chord Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L5 - L7 Bottom Chord Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L2 - U1 Diagonal Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L3 - U2 Diagonal Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L3 - U4 Diagonal Single bar, forged ends w/ turn V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting buckle	2 L4 - U3 Diagonal Single bar, f	2 L4 - U5 Diagonal Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting. Exterior bar bent slightly.	2 L5 - U6 Diagonal Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L6 - U7 Diagonal Double bar, forged ends V NO Heavy rusting, moderate pitting	2 L0 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 L2 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 L3 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 L4 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 L5 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 L7 Pin V NO Heavy rusting and pitting	2 U1 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U2 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U3 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U4 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U5 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U6 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting	2 U7 Pin V NO Moderate rusting and pitting
											2	2		2								
	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS	North - DS

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.3 EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT FRACTURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT

				FRACIURE	FRACIURE CRITICAL INSPECTION REPORT	
North - South 2 10	ر د	0	Floor Ream	l- heam	ON >	Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
	J	3		- 200		seepage
North South 2	ſ	5				Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
ואטו נוו - סטמנוו	7	ΓZ		I- negili		seepage
	ſ	с I				Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
ואטו נוו - סטמנוו	7	C				seepage
	ſ	-				Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
	7	5				seepage
North South 2 15	ſ	ц -				Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
ואסו רוו - סממוו	7	3				seepage
Viorth South 2	ſ	-				Heavy rusting, moderate pitting at connections. Heavy staining from moisture
	7	Ľ				seepage
INSPECTION METHODS	THODS		SURFACE PREPARATIONS			

(DP) DYE PENTRANT (UT) ULTRASONIC (MP) MAGNETIC PARTICLE (OT) OTHER

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.3 EXAMPLE NSTM INSPECTION REPORT

(CH) CHIPPING HAMMER (OT) OTHER

(CE) CHEMICAL (SB) SAND BLASTING

(WB) WIRE BRUSH (GR) GRINDING

(NO) NONE

(V) VISUAL

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT

Г



Bridge Key: <u>19796</u> Feature Intersected: <u>Boise R</u> Facility Carried: <u>Linder F</u> Macs Seg: <u>002570</u> Latitude: N 43° 41	Road Milepost:	_ _ Admir	Location: Location: n Jurisdiction: District: Owner:		HWY DISTRICT
County: 001 ADA	N	_	Year Built:	1992	
	INSPECTION INFORM	ATION AND PI	ROCEDURE	S	
Proposed UW Insp. Freq: 60 month	s Previous UW Ins	p. Freq: <u>60 months</u>	Р	revious UW Insp. Date	e: <u>8/26/2013</u>
Reason for Proposed Change to UW Insp. Freq: <u>N/A</u>					
Items to Inspect: Bent 3					
Foundation Type: <u>Steel piles</u>					
Scour Countermeasures: 🗌 Yes	No If Yes, Descrit	De:			
Structural Details: Reinforced concre	ete footings supported by s	steel piles			
Plans Available: General Pla Elevation	an and Substru Details	ucture Unit	Repair/Reh Drawings	abilitation] No Plans Available
Hydraulic Features & Characteristics:	o significant hydraulic featu	res at this bridge.			
Inspection Method: 🛛 Wet/Dry Su	iit 🗌 Scub	a	Surface Su	upplied Air	Other
Comments: No Comments					
Inspection Level: 🛛 Level I	🛛 Level	II [Level III		
Comments: Level I inspectio element.	n over 100 percent of each u	underwater element	. Level II inspec	ction over 10 percent o	of each underwater
Specialized Equip: <u>None required</u>					
Flow control located upstream Contact to flow control agency			Yes 🗌	No	
Flow Controlling Agency: Lucky Pe					
Contact: Park mana					
Phone: (208) 343	<u> </u>				
Bridge Contact:					
Team Leader (Print & Sign):				Inspection Date:	8/26/2017

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT



Bridge Key: 19	796	Feature Intersected	d: _ Boise River; N. Channel
Diver 1 (TL):		Diver	r 3:
Diver 2:		Diver 4	4:
Diving Hazards:			
Debris		Yes	⊠ No ⊠ No
Swift Current Black Water		Yes Yes	No No
Deep Dive		Yes	
Constricted Waterway		Yes	
Soft/Unstable Channel E	3ottom/Banks	Yes	No
Watercraft/Vessel Move	ements	Yes	🖾 No
Other:		Yes	No
Describe Diving Hazards	::		
Boat Required: Access/Launch Site:			
Waterline Ref. & Elev:	Bottom of cap at Bent 3 (Ass	umed 100.0 feet)	
Distance to Waterline:	4.2 ft	Waterline	Elevation:95.8 ft
Time Spent on Insp:	1 hr	_	
Air Temp:	65 °F	Weather:Sun	ny
Water Temp:	65 °F	Water Visibility:3 ft	
Min. Depth at Substru	ucture Unit(s):2.4 ft	Max	k. Depth at Substructure Unit(s):4.2 ft
Flow Velocity: <u>1 ft</u>	:/sec		
Flow Direction: East	t to West		
Inspection Preparation None	Notes:		
None			

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT



Bridge Key:

19796

Feature Intersected: B

Boise River; N. Channel

GENERA	L NOTES (Shoreline Conditions, Channel Cond	litions, Special	Details, C	onstruc	tion Ope	rations,	Etc.)				
Shoreline	es near bridge consist of moderately vegetate	d cut banks wit	th no signif	icant ar	eas of er	osion.					
Channel	bottom material consisted of river stones up t	to 1 foot in dia	meter with	silty sa	nd infill.						
UNDERV	VATER ELEMENT CONDITION STATES		Current Co	adition	State (C)		magad (`ondition	Stata /	white)	
Elem.	Description	Qty*	Units		1		2		3		4
227	Reinforced Concrete Pile	2	EA	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	(
	1190: Abrasion/Wear	2	EA	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	(
220	Reinforced Concrete Pile Cap/Footing	10	LF	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	
	6000: Scour	10	LF	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	(
											-

227/1190: The concrete of Bent 3 typically exhibited abrasion, extending from 1 foot below the waterline to 1 foot above the waterline, with penetrations of up to 1/4 inch.

220/6000: The entire footing was exposed at the upstream column of Bent 3 except the southwest corner, with a maximum vertical exposure of 0.6 feet.

NBI CODING

Item	Current Condition Code	Proposed Condition Code	ltem	Current Condition Code	Proposed Condition Code
60 (Substructure)	7	7	62 (Culvert)	N	N
61 (Channel)	8	8	113 (Scour)	3	3

Remarks on NBI Coding:

113: Rated a 3 on Scour Evaluation dated 9/10/1997.

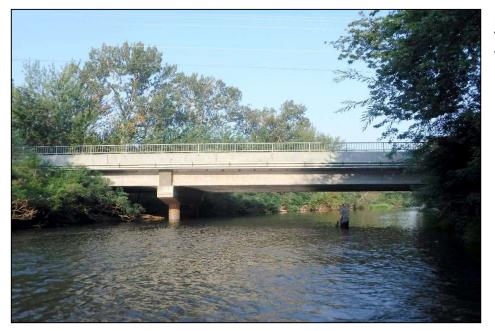
MAINTE	NANCE RECOMMENDATIONS	
Elem.	Description	Priority
220	Install properly designed scour countermeasures.	High

*Quantities listed above only represent the portions of the element that were inspected as part of the underwater inspection.

UNDERWATER INSPECTION

Bridge Key 19796 • Linder Road over N. Channel Boise River Near Eagle, Idaho • August 2017





Photograph 1: Overall View of Bridge, Looking West.



Photograph 2: View of Bent 3, Looking South.

UNDERWATER INSPECTION

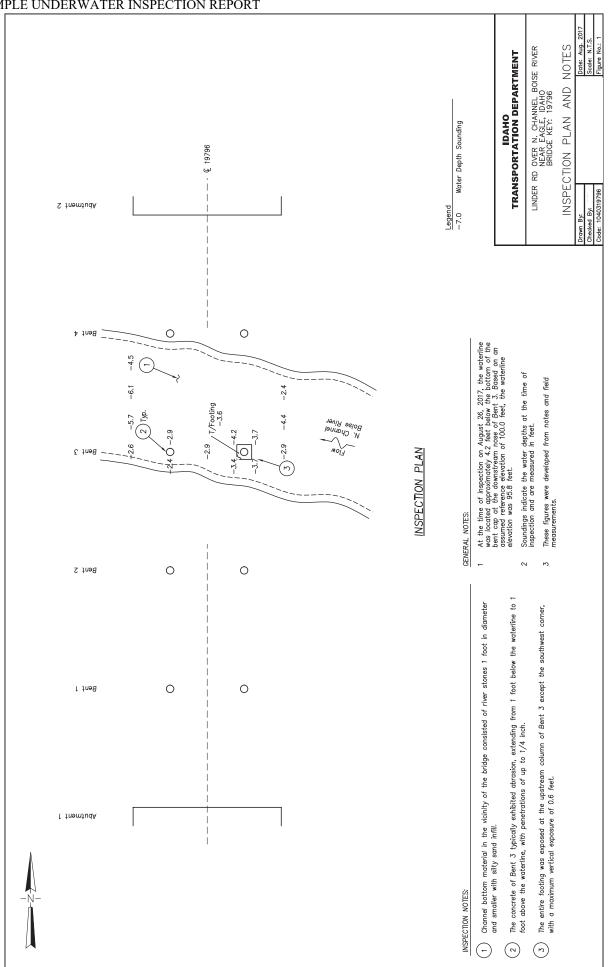
Bridge Key 19796 • Linder Road over N. Channel Boise River Near Eagle, Idaho • August 2017



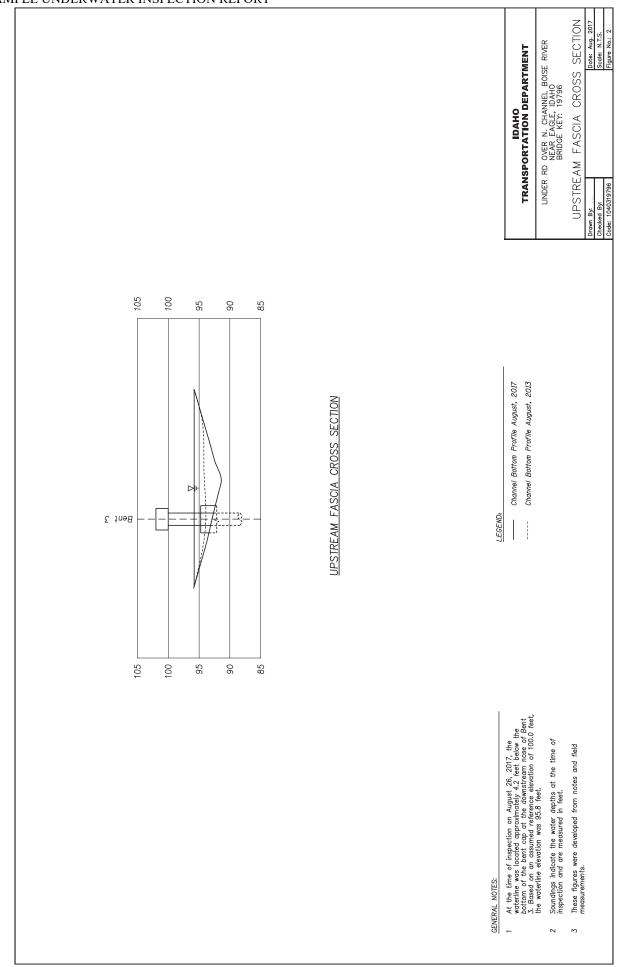


Photograph 3: Typical Condition of Concrete at the Waterline.

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION 4-4 EXAMPLE UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT



IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION 4-4 EXAMPLE UNDERWATER INSPECTION REPORT





Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Inspection Report

Bridge Kev:	12774	Structure Name:	02020C 48.31	
(6)Features Intersected:	AMERICANA BLVD;15TH ST.	(9)Location:	IN BOISE; FRONT STREET	
Facility Carried(Route):	US 20 WBL	Admin Jurisdiction:	0003 District 3	
Xref Structure Name:	97363A 2.12	District:	03	

Elm/Env	Element Description	Total Qty	Units	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
15/4	Prestressed Concrete Top Flange	30744	sq.ft	30744	0	0	0
	The top of the prestressed concrete box girder top flange The underside of the top flange, inside the structure, is in			-	-		
510	0/4 Wearing Surfaces	29097	sq.ft	25597	3500	0	0
	1.5-inch silica fume concrete overlay wearing surface plat wheel paths and hairline to slightly larger cracks in the su wheel paths where concrete has abraded). Heavier map Delamination was mapped along construction joint left sic span 1 and 65-square feet along left curb. The repaired a	rface (mostly cracking occu de near center	longitud urring in r, 18-sq	dinal crack span 1, ii uare feet a	and mos the inside along right	stly in the e lanes.	
520	0/4 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Protective System	30744	sq.ft	30744	0	0	0
	Epoxy coated rebar in both the top and bottom mat of the	top flange ap	opears f	ully effecti	ve.		
104/4	Prestressed Concrete Closed Web/Box Girder	541	ft	451	90	0	0
	Continuous concrete post-tensioned box girder structure i 1/32-inch cracks throughout, mostly in the webs and diapl the structure, typical. Span 1, right portal is not accessibl Assume the drain is separated inside. Bolts in the portal a	hragms. Long e and has hea	gitudinal avy rust prroded.	l cracks at stains lea	the portal king past i	s inside t.	
1110	0/4 Cracking (PSC)	90	ft	0	90	0	0
	Exterior notes: - Hairline longitudinal cracks in the right exterior face at - Hairline longitudinal cracks in the left exterior face at a - Longitudinal and diagonal cracks in the right exterior face than hairline)	abutment 2	ent 2 (cr	racks appe	ear slightly	wider	
	Interior notes:						
	- Floor, walls, and diaphragms have hairline to 1/32-incl - Webs have hairline to 1/32-inch max diagonal and lon			eir ends a	t the abutn	nents and	
	 piers A few longitudinal hairline cracks in the webs at a heig Diaphragms have vertical and diagonal cracking, typic Span 3 webs seem to have a greater concentration of Longitudinal cracks at the portals, typical 	al		ove the flo	or		
210/2	Reinforced Concrete Pier Wall	69	ft	69	0	0	0
	(2) Full height reinforced concrete pier walls per pier are in cracks. Pier caps are integral with box girder. Face of pier					verse	
215/2	Reinforced Concrete Abutment	112	ft	109	3	0	0
	Full height reinforced concrete abutments are in good cor	ndition with ha	irline tra	ansverse o	racks in th	ne exterior	

Full height reinforced concrete abutments are in good condition with hairline transverse cracks in the exterior faces. Area of delamination in the top of abutment 2, directly under bearing unit 2 from the right. Abutment 1 is separated from the eastbound structure by a full height vertical joint. Abutment walls are resting on concrete spread footings. Decorative painting on abutment walls.

	Bridge Kev: (6)Features Intersected: Facility Carried(Route): Xref Structure Name:	12774 AMERICANA BLVD;15TH ST. US 20 WBL 97363A 2.12	Structure Name: (9)Location: Admin Jurisdiction: District:	IN BOI	C 48.31 SE; FRONT District 3	STREET		
108	0/2 Delamination/Spall/	Patched Area	3	ft	0	3	0	(
	Area of delamination in	the top of abutment 2, direc	tly under bearing unit	2 from	the right.			
<u></u>			140	<i>6</i> 4	404	4.4	0	
0/4	Strip Seal Expansion	Joint	112	ft	101	11	0	
	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu	expansion joints at the abutm cept for along the shoulders. utment 1 joint also has some apets a short distance.	One area of slight d	amage t	o the abut	ment 1 sea	al in the	
233	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 80/4 Seal Damage	cept for along the shoulders. utment 1 joint also has some apets a short distance.	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge	amage t	o the abut	ment 1 sea	al in the	
233	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 80/4 Seal Damage	cept for along the shoulders. utment 1 joint also has some	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge	amage t es in the	o the abut steel arm	ment 1 sea or. Joint se	al in the eals	
	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 80/4 Seal Damage	to the abutment 1 seal in the	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge	amage t es in the	o the abut steel arm	ment 1 sea or. Joint se	al in the eals	
	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 80/4 Seal Damage Area of slight damage t	to the abutment 1 seal in the	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge 1 <i>right shoulder.</i> 10	amage t es in the ft ft	o the abut steel armo 0	ment 1 sea or. Joint so 1	al in the eals 0	
237	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 80/4 Seal Damage Area of slight damage t	cept for along the shoulders. utment 1 joint also has some apets a short distance. to the abutment 1 seal in the or Damage	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge 1 <i>right shoulder.</i> 10 ges in the steel armor	amage t es in the ft ft	o the abut steel armo 0	ment 1 sea or. Joint so 1	al in the eals 0	
	at time of inspection ex right shoulder. The abu extend up concrete par 20/4 Seal Damage Area of slight damage to 70/4 Metal Deterioration The abutment 1 joint has Movable Bearing Bolted 1/2-inch steel so on guided 1/2-inch steel bearing units at the abu	cept for along the shoulders. utment 1 joint also has some apets a short distance. to the abutment 1 seal in the or Damage	One area of slight da areas of minor gouge 1 <i>right shoulder.</i> 10 ges in the steel armor 10 e on 14 gauge stainless abric pad on grout pa by 2-foot steel jacking	amage t es in the <i>ft</i> <i>ft</i> s steel p d integra	to the abut steel arm 0 0 10 late on 1/8 al with abu	ment 1 sea or. Joint so 1 10 3-inch TFE tment seat	al in the eals 0 0 sheet ts. 5	

520/4 Concrete Reinforcing Steel Protective System	6383	sq.ft	6383	0	0	0
Epoxy coated rebar appears fully effective.						



Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Inspection Report

Bridge Kev: (6)Features Intersected:	12774 AMERICANA BLVD;15TH ST.	Structure Name: (9)Location:	02020C 48.31 IN BOISE; FRONT STREET
Facility Carried(Route):	US 20 WBL	Admin Jurisdiction:	0003 District 3
Xref Structure Name:	97363A 2.12	District:	03

Additional Information

ROADWAY APPROACHES: Concrete approaches are in good condition. Bridge and approaches on a crest vertical curve.

CURBS/SIDEWALKS: None

DRAINS: Several drains are filled with debris.

EMBANKMENT: Mechanically stabilized earth (MSE) walls at both approaches in good condition. Spall with exposed bar in the bottom corner of the MSE wall "cap" on the abutment 2 right approach wall near abutment 2 along with a few other smaller spalls along the other MSE wall "caps."

CHANNEL: Americana Blvd, 15th St, and Rhodes skate park under structure.

SIGNS: Roadway caution signs on top of the parapets.

GUARDRAIL: Concrete jersey type rail with impact attenuator left side on east approach. Rail has numerous tire and scrape marks from vehicles hitting rail on left side.

UTILITIES: Electrical conduit and lighting attached to the underside of the structure in good condition. Street light poles attached to the tops of the parapets on both sides of the roadway in good condition.

NOTES: Confined space inspected by Jim Holland, Amy Bower, and Rene Leon on 7/6/2017.

INSPECTION FREQUENCY: None.

WORK ACCOMPLISHED: Routine roadway maintenance. Expansion joints cleaned (yearly maintenance).

LOAD RATING: None.

Maintenance Recommendations

Recommendation	Priority	Suggested Work Assignment
Clean the expansion joints yearly	Medium	State Forces
Remove rusted/corroded bolts in the portal access cover at abutment 1 right side. Coordinate with bridge inspector.	High	State Forces
Place an epoxy overlay	Medium	Contractor
Clean and clear the deck drains yearly	Medium	State Forces

Inspector's Signature:

Inspector Number and Name:

07/03/2019



Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Inspection Report

Bridge Key: (6)Features Intersected: Facility Carried(Route): Xref Structure Name:	12774 AMERICANA BLVD;15TH ST. US 20 WBL 97363A 2.12	() A	Structure Name: 9)Location: Admin Jurisdiction: District:	02020C IN BOISE; 0003 Distr 03	FRONT STREET
	DENTIFICATION			CLASSIF	ICATION
			(112)NBIS Length:		Long Enough
(1)State:	16 Idaho		(104)Highway Syste	m:	1 On the NHS
(2)District:	District 3		(26)Functional Class		14 Urban Other Princ
(3)County: (4)Place Code:	001 Ada Boise		(100)Defense Highw		0 Not a STRAHNET hwy
(5)Inventory Route:	121000200		(101)Parallel Structu	-	Left of bridge
(7)Facility Carried:	US 20 WBL				1 1-way traffic
	Agency Milepost: 048.275		(102)Direction of Tra (103)Temporary Stra		- ,
	On Base Network				
(12)Base Hwy Network:			(105)Federal Lands	0 ,	0 N/A (NBI) 0 Not part of natl netwo
(13a)LRS Inventory Rout			(110)Design Natl Ne	etwork:	3 On free road
(13b)LRS Sub Route:	04		(20)Toll Facility:		
(16)Latitude:	43° 37' 08.1"		(21)Custodian:		State Highway Agency
(17)Longitude:	116° 12' 53.1"		(22)Owner:		State Highway Agency
(98)Border Bridge Code:			(37)Historical Signifi	cance:	4 Hist sign not determin
(99)Border Bridge ID:				GEOMET	RIC DATA
Segment Code:	007352		(48)Maximum Span	Length:	140.0 ft
Segment Under Rte:	002820		(49)Structure Length	-	549 ft
Segment Other Rte:	002132		Total Length:		549 ft
Drawing Number:	15375		(50a)Curb/Sidewalk	Width I t	0.0 ft
Project Key Number:	3		(50b)Curb/Sidewalk		0.0 ft
Inspection Area: MPO:	COMPASS		(51)Width Curb to C		53.0 ft
)	(52)Width Out to Ou		56.0 ft
STRUCTURE	TYPE AND MATERIALS)	(32)App Roadway V		53 ft
			(33)Median:	ioun.	0 No median
(43a/b)Main Span Materi 6 P/S Conc Continu	0		(34)Skew:		0°
			(35)Structure Flared		0 No flare
(44a/b)Approach Span M	ateriai/Design:				
			(10)Vertical Clearan		99.99 ft
(45)No. of Spans Main U			(47)Total Horiz Clea		53.0 ft
(46)No. of Approach Spa			(53)Min Vert Clr Ove		99.99 ft
(107)Deck Type:	1 Concrete-Cast-in-Place		(54a)Min Vert Under		H Hwy beneath struct
(108a)Wearing Surface:	3 Latex Concrete/Similar		(54b)Min Vert Under		17.42 ft
(108b)Membrane:	0 None		(55a)Min Lat Under	dr Ref Rt:	H Hwy beneath struct
(108c)Deck Protection:	1 Epoxy Coated Reinforci	J	(55b)Min Lat Under	dr Rt:	13.0 ft
	k Applications	1	(56)Min Lat Undercl	r Lt:	4.5 ft
Dec	k Applications			LF	RS
			Route ID:	-	02070DUS020
			Measure:		48.21554704
1		1	I		

Route ID Under Rte:

Measure Under Rte: Route ID 2nd Rte Under:

Measure 2nd Rte Under:

02820AOH000 2.12904607

02132AOH000

0.373688823



Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Inspection Report

Bridge Kev: 6)Features Intersected: Facility Carried(Route): Kref Structure Name:	12774 AMERICANA BLVD;15 US 20 WBL 97363A 2.12	TH ST.	Structure Name: (9)Location: Admin Jurisdiction: District:	02020C 48. IN BOISE; FI 0003 District 03	RONT STREET
L	OAD RATING			CONDITIO	N
(31)Design Load: (64)Operating Rating: (66)Inventory Rating: (70)Posting: (41)Posting Status:		HS27.8 HS15.0 Jal Loads	(58)Deck: (59)Superstructure: (60)Substructure: (61)Channel/Protect (62)Culvert:		6 Satisfactory 6 Satisfactory 7 Good N N/A (NBI) N N/A (NBI)
AG	E AND SERVICE			APPRAIS	SAL
(27)Year Built: (106)Year Reconstructed (42a)Type of Service On (42b)Type of Service Un (28a)Lanes On: 3 (29)ADT: (30)Year of ADT: (109)Truck ADT: (19)Detour Length: Speed Limit: PROPOS	: 1 Highway	der: 6	 (67)Structure Condi (68)Deck Geometry (69)Undrclear,Vert a (71)Waterway Adec (72)Approach Aligni (36)Traffic Safety Fr (a)Bridge Rail: (b)Transition: (c)Approach Rai (d)Approach Rai (113)Scour Critical: 	r: and Horiz: quacy: ment: eatures: ail: ail Ends:	 6 Equal Min Criteria 7 Above Min Criteria 6 Equal Minimum N Not applicable 8 Equal Desirable Crit 1 Meets Standards N Not Over Waterway
(75a)Type of Work: (75b)Work Done By: (76)Length of Improvement (94)Bridge Improvement (95)Rdwy Improvement (96)Total Project Cost: (97)Year of Cost Estimat (114)Future ADT: (115)Year of Future ADT YEAR PROGRAMMED:	Cost: Cost: e: 24375		(38)Navigation Con (39)Vertical Clearar (40)Horizontal Clea (111)Pier Protection (116)Lift Bridge Ver Environmental Con	nce: rance: n: t Clr: ENVIRONN	NA-no waterway
		INSPE			
(90)Inspection Date: (92)Supplemental Inspec (a)Fracture Critica (b)Underwater Ins (c)Fatigue Detail ((d)UBIT Inspectio (e)Confined Spac Channel Cross Section \	tions Frequency: I Detail: NA pection: NA OS) Inspection: NA n: NA e Inspection: 72 r	(91)Inspection F months	(93)Date of Insp (a)FC Insp (b)UW Insp (c)Fatigue I (d)UBIT Da	ections: ection Date: pection Date: Detail (OS) Date	2/5/2001 7/6/2017



Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Inspection Report

Bridge Key:	12774	Structure Name:	02020C 48.31
(6)Features Intersected:	AMERICANA BLVD;15TH ST.	(9)Location:	IN BOISE; FRONT STREET
Facility Carried(Route):	US 20 WBL	Admin Jurisdiction:	0003 District 3
Xref Structure Name:	97363A 2.12	District:	03

	w	EARING SURFA	CE and DEAD L	OAD INFORMAT	ION		
	Asphalt:	0.0 inch	es	Concrete:	0.0	inches	
	Granular:	0.0 inch	es	Timber:	0.0	inches	
		POST	ING INFORMATI	ON			
			WEIGHT				
Load Analysis Date:	07/16/2018						
Load Analysis Required:	N Analysis C	Complete					
	Load Rating An	alysis		Recom	nended	I A	Actual
I	IR (tons)	OR (tons)		Posting	(tons)	P	Posting(tons)
H Truck							
HS Truck							
Туре3		78	Туре3				
Type 3S2		84	Type 3S2				
Туре 3-3		84	Type 3-3				
			Axle Limit				
			HEIGHT				
	Recomme	ended		Actual			
Height Posting:							
		Αςτιια	L WIDTH POSTI	NG			
		AUTOA					
		Single Lane	All Vehicles:	Ν			
		Single Lane	Trucks/Buses:	Ν			

Under Record Information:

(5)Inventory Route:	A50073630	B50073630
(7)Facility Under Structure:	AMERICANA BLVD	S. 15TH STREET
(10)Min Vert Clr:	17.67	18.00
(47)Inv Route Total Hrz Clr:	53.00	56.00
(11)Milepoint:	002.116	000.387
(20)Toll:	3 On free road	3 On free road
(26)Functional Classification:	16 Urban Minor Arterial	16 Urban Minor Arterial
(29)ADT:	11500	6500
(30)ADT Year:	2018	2018
(109)Truck ADT:	5%	
(100)Def Hwy Designation:	0 Not a STRAHNET hwy	0 Not a STRAHNET hwy
(102)Traffic Direction:	1 1-way traffic	1 1-way traffic
(104)Highway System:	0 Not on NHS	0 Not on NHS
(110)Design National Network:	0 Not part of natl netwo	0 Not part of natl netwo

MEASURE:_____

Bridge Key:	Structure Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(6)Feature Intersected:	(9)Location:	
Xref Structure Name:	Admin Juris:	

IDENTIFICATION	CLASSIFICATION (112) NBIS Bridge Length:
(1) State: 160	(104) Highway System:
(2) District:	(26) Functional Classification:
(3) County:	
(4) Place Code:	(100) Defense Highway:
(5) Inventory Route:	(101) Parallel Structure:
(7) Facility Carried:	(102) Direction of Traffic:
(11) Milepoint:	(103) Temporary Structure:
(12) Base Highway Network:	(105) Federal Lands Highway:
(13a) LRS Inventory Route:	(110) Designated Natl Network:
(13b) LRS Sub Route:	(20) Toll Facility:
(16) Latitude:	(21) Custodian:
(17) Longitude:	(22) Owner:
(98) Border Bridge Code/Pct:	(37) Historical Significance:
(99) Border Bridge Number:	GEOMETRIC DATA
Macs Segment On Route:	(48) Maximum Span Length: ft
Macs Segment Under Route:	(49) Structure Length: ft
Macs Segment Other:	Total Length: ft
Drawing Number:	(50a) Curb/Sidewalk Width Lt: ft
Project Key Number:	(50b) Curb/Sidewalk Width Rt: ft
Inspection Area:	(51) Width Curb to Curb: ft
MPO:	(52) Width Out to Out: ft
STRUCTURE TYPE & MATERIALS	(32) Approach Roadway Width: ft
(43) Main Span Material/Design: /	(33) Median:
(44) Approach Span Material/Design: /	(34) Skew:
(45) Number of Spans - Main Unit:	(35) Structure Flared:
(46) Number of Approach Spans:	(10) Vertical Clearance:ft
(107) Deck Type:	(47) Total Horizontal Clearance: ft
(108a) Wearing Surface:	(53) Min Vertical Clr Over Deck: ft
(108b) Membrane:	(54a) Min Vertical Underclearance Ref:
(108c) Deck Protection:	(54b) Min Vertical Underclearance: ft
	(55a) Min Lat Underclearance Ref Rt:
DECK APPLICATIONS	(55b) Min Lat Underclearance Rt: ft
	(56) Min Lat Underclearance Lt: ft
ROUTE ID:	ENVIRONMENTAL Environmental Concerns: Notes:

Idaho Transportation Department Structure Inventory and Appraisal Update

Bridge Key:	Struct	ure Name:
(6)Feature Intersected:)Location:
Xref Structure Name:		min Juris:
LOAD RATING		CONDITION
(31) Design Load:		(58) Deck:
(64) Operating Rating: ton		(59) Superstructure:
(66) Inventory Rating: ton		(60) Substructure:
(70) Bridge Posting:		(61) Channel/Channel Protection:
(41) Structure Status:		(62) Culvert:
AGE & SERVICE		APPRAISAL
(27) Year Built:		(67) Structure Condition:
(106) Year Reconstructed:		(68) Deck Geometry:
(42a) Type of Service On:		(69) Underclearance, Vert & Horiz:
(42b) Type of Service Under:		(71) Waterway Adequacy:
(28a) Lanes On: (28b) Lanes Un	nder:	(72) Approach Alignment:
(29) Average Daily Traffic:		(36) Traffic Safety Features:
(30) Year of ADT:		a)Bridge Rail:
(109) Truck ADT:		b)Transition:
(19) Detour Length: Speed Limit:		c)Approach Rail: d)Approach Rail Ends:
PROPOSED IMPROVE	MENTS	(113) Scour Critical:
(75a) Type of Work:		
(75b) Work Done by:		NAVIGATION DATA
(76) Length of Improvement:	_	(38) Navigation Control:
(94) Bridge Improvement Cost:		(39) Vertical Clearance:ft
(95) Roadway Improvement Cost:		(40) Horizontal Clearance:ft
(96) Total Project Cost:		(111) Pier Protection:
(97) Year of Cost Estimate:		(116) Lift Bridge Vert Clr:ft
(114) Future ADT:		Route ID
(115) Year of Future ADT:		Measure Route ID Under(1st Route)
Year Programmed:		Meausre Under(1st Route)
	INSPECT	
(90) Inspection Date:		(91) Inspection Frequency: months(93) Date of Supplemental Inspections:
a)Fracture Critical Detail:	months	a)FC Inspection Date:
b)Underwater Inspection:	months	b)UW Inspection Date:
c)Fatigue Detail (OS) Inspection:	months	c)Fatigue Detail (OS) Date:
d)ReachAll Inspection:	months	d)ReachAll Date:
e)Confined Space Inspection: Channel Cross Section Year:	months	e)Confined Space Date:

Idaho Transportation Department Structure Inventory and Appraisal Update

Special Equipment Needed:

Bridge Key:		Structure Name:	
		(9)Location:	
		Admin Juris:	
		face & Dead Load Information	
	Asphalt:inc	thes Concrete:inches thes Timber:inches	
	Granular:inc.	nes 1 imberincres	
	POST	TING INFORMATION	
oad Analysis Date:		WEIGHT	
Analysis Required:			
Load R	ating Analysis	Recommended	Actual
IR (tons)	OR(tons)	Posting(tons)	Posting(tons
H Truck			
IS Truck			
Гуре3 (3 axle)		Type3 (3 axle)	
Type3S2 (5 axle)		Type3S2 (5 axle)	
Гуре3-3(6 axle)		Type3-3 (6 axle)	
		Max Axle	
		HEIGHT	
	Recommended	Actual	
Height Posting:	ft	ft	
		WIDTH	
		Actual	
	Single Lane All Vo	ehicles:	
	Single Lane Truck		
************		**************************************	*********************
	UNDER RECOR	RD INFORMATION (if applicable)	
5) Inventory Route:			
7) Facility Under Structure:			
10) Minimum Vertical Clearance	e: ft		
47) Inventory Route Total Horiz			
11) Milepoint:			
20) Toll:	-		
26) Functional Classification:			
29) ADT:			
30) Year ADT:			
109) Truck ADT:			
100) Defense Highway Designat	tion:		
102) Traffic Direction:			
104) Highway System:			
110) Designated National Netwo	nrk.		

Idaho Transportation Department Structure Inventory and Appraisal Update

Idaho Transportation Department Field Inspection Report

	Bridge Key:	S	tructure Na	me:				
	Feature Intersected:							
			in Jurisdicti					
	Xref Structure Name: District:							
Element	Element Description	Env.	Total Qty	Units	State 1	State 2	State 3	State 4
Notes:								
			_		_	_	_	_

Idaho Transportation Department Field Inspection Report

Bridge Key:	Structure Name:	
Feature Intersected:	Location:	
	Admin Jurisdiction:	
Xref Structure Name:	District:	

Additional Condition Information

OADWAY APPROACHES:
URBS/SIDEWALKS:
MBANKMENT:
HANNEL:
IGNS:
UARDRAIL:
TILITIES:
OTES:
COUR REVIEW:
NSPECTION FREQ:
/ORK ACCOMPLISHED:
OAD RATING:

MTCE RECOMMENDATIONS (Maintenance Item, Element, Priority, Work Assignment, Notes)

Date:_____

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT INSPECTION FORM DISTRICT NO.

BRIDGE KEY: STRUCTURE NO: FEATURES INTERSECTED: LOCATION:

ΤY	PE OF INSPECTION
	DAMAGE
	UNDER BRIDGE INSPECTION TRUCK (UBIT)
	IN DEPTH
	SUPPLEMENTAL INSPECTION

DECK:

SUPERSTRUCTURE:

BEARINGS:

SUBSTRUCTURE:

EXPANSION JOINTS:

NOTES TO BAME:

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS:

WORK ACCOMPLISHED:

MTCE RECOMMENDATIONS:

INSPECTOR'S SIGNATURE: DATE:



IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT BRIDGE ASSET MANAGEMENT

LOCAL AGENCY COMMUNICATION VERIFICATION

BRIDGE INFORMATION

Bridge Key: District: Features: Inspector:

BRIDGE OWNER/REPRESENTATIVE INFORMATION

Name: Title: Agency: **Contact Information:**

CRITICAL FINDINGS NOTIFICATION

Critical Finding (describe):

Priority:

Notification of corrective action must be sent to the Database Manager (Patty.Fish@itd.idaho.gov) within:

2 days

10 days Other (describe)

30 days

BRIDGE CONDITION DISCUSSION

Comments:

Discussed future projects in area with owner representative

All questions regarding the aforementioned program by the local agency were answered and all noteworthy bridge inventory changes were identified. Local Agency shall retain a copy for their records.

Signed	Inspector	Date
Signed	Local Agency	Date

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.9 BLANK CRITICAL FINDING COMMUNICATION FORM



IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT BRIDGE ASSET MANAGEMENT

CRITICAL FINDING COMMUNICATION

BRIDGE INFORMATION

DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVE INFORMATION

Name: Title:

District: Features:

Bridge Key:

Inspector:

CRITICAL FINDINGS NOTIFICATION

Critical Finding (describe):

Priority:

Notification of corrective action must be sent to the Database Manager (Patty.Fish@itd.idaho.gov) within:

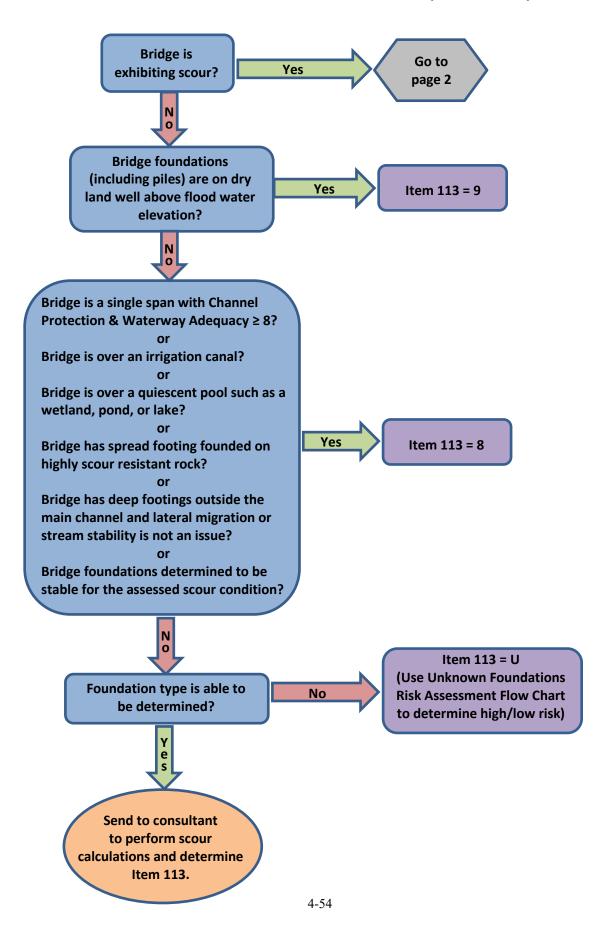
	2	days
--	---	------

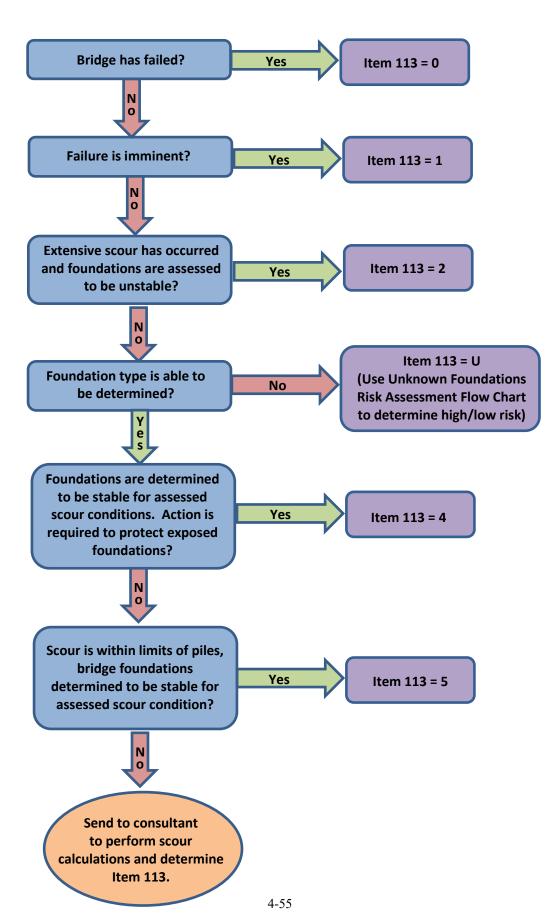
🗌 10 days

30 days

Other (describe)

SCOUR COMMITTEE ASSESSMENT FLOW CHART BRIDGES REQUIRING A SCOUR EVALUATION (ITEM 113 = 6)

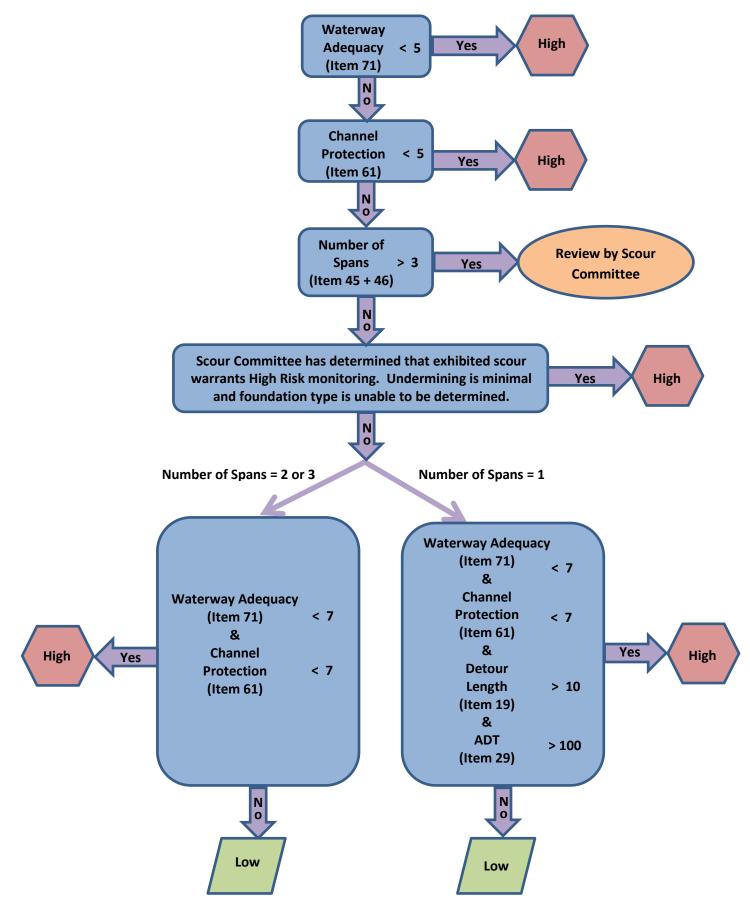




SCOUR COMMITTEE ASSESSMENT FLOW CHART (CONTINUED) BRIDGES EXHIBITING SCOUR

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 4: INSPECTION APPENDIX 4.11 UNKNOWN FOUNDATIONS SCOUR FLOW CHART UNKNOWN FOUNDATIONS BRIDGES

RISK ASSESSMENT FLOW CHART



IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION SECTION 6: LOAD RATING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

6.0—LOAD RATING PROCEDURES	1
6.0.1—Abbreviations	1
6.0.2—General Load Rating Criteria	2
6.0.3—Load Rating Software and Analysis Engine	2
6.0.4—Required Deliverables	3
6.0.4.1—New/Replacement Bridge Projects, or Existing Bridges without a <i>BrR</i> TM File	3
6.0.4.2—Rehabilitated Bridges	4
6.0.5—Rating Results and Rating Units	4
6.0.6—Quality Control and Quality Assurance Requirements	4
6.0.7—Rating Model	5
6.0.7.1—Prestressed Girders	7
6.0.7.2—Steel Girders	8
6.0.7.3—Reinforced Concrete Girders	9
6.0.7.4—Reinforced Concrete Frames and Box Structures	9
6.0.7.5—Corrugated Metal Decks, Welded Steel Angle Decks, and Concrete Filled Grid Decks	11
6.0.7.6—Corrugated Metal Culverts (Pipes, Arches, Boxes, etc.)	11
6.0.7.7—Railroad Flatcar & Boxcar Bridges	
6.1—SCOPE	
6.1.1—Assumptions	
6.1.2—Condition of Bridge Members	
6.1.3—Evaluation Methods	12
6.1.4—Concrete Bridges with Unknown Structural Components	12
6.1.4.1—Corrugated Metal Pipe and Arches	14
6.1.4.2—Steel and Timber Bridges	14
6.1.5—Component-Specific Evaluation	14
6.1.5.1—Decks	14
6.1.5.2—Substructures	14
6.1.8—Qualifications and Responsibilities	14
6.1.9—Documentation of Load Rating	14
PART A—LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR RATING	15
6A.1—INTRODUCTION	15
6A.1.2—Scope	15
6A.1.5—Load and Resistance Factor Rating	15
6A.2—LOADS FOR EVALUATION	15
6A.2.2—Permanent Loads and Load Factors	15

6A.2.2.1—Dead Loads: <i>DC</i> and <i>DW</i>	15
6A.2.2.3—Load Factors	16
6A.2.3—Transient Loads	16
6A.2.3.1—Vehicular Live Loads (Gravity Loads): LL	16
6A.4—LOAD RATING PROCEDURES	
6A.4.1—Introduction	
6A.4.2—General Load Rating Equation	
6A.4.2.2—Limit States	
6A.4.2.3—Condition Factor: φ _c	19
6A.5—CONCRETE STRUCTURES	19
6A.5.8—Evaluation for Shear	19
6A.5.12—Rating of Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts	19
6A.6—STEEL STRUCTURES	19
6A.8—POSTING OF BRIDGES	19
PART B—ALLOWABLE STRESS RATING AND LOAD FACTOR RATING	20
6B.5—NOMINAL CAPACITY: C	20
6B.5.2—Allowable Stress Method	20
6B.5.2.7—Timber	20
6B.5.3—Load Factor Method	20
6B.5.3.1—Structural Steel	20
6B.5.3.2—Reinforced Concrete	21
6B.5.3.3—Prestressed Concrete	21
6B.6—LOADINGS	21
6B.6.1—Dead Load: <i>D</i>	
6B.6.2—Rating Live Load	
6B.6.2.2—Truck Loads	
6B.6.3—Distribution of Loads	
6B.7—POSTING OF BRIDGES	24
6B.7.1—General	24
6B.7.1.1—Posting and Closure Procedures of ITD Maintained Structures	24
6B.7.1.2—Posting and Closure Procedures of Locally Owned Structures	25
6B.7.1.3—Emergency Posting of Weight Restrictions on Structures	25
6B.7.2—Posting Loads	26
6B.7.3—Posting Analysis	26
6B.7.4—Regulatory Signs	26
6C.1—REFERENCES	

APPENDIX 6.1.1—EXAMPLE LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM	27
APPENDIX 6.1.2—LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY DIRECTIONS	29
APPENDIX 6.1.3—EXAMPLE ASR/LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM	
APPENDIX 6.1.4—ASR/LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY DIRECTIONS	
APPENDIX 6.1.5—EXAMPLE ENGINEERING JUDGMENT LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM	37
APPENDIX 6.1.6—ENGINEERING JUDGMENT LOAD RATING SUMMARY DIRECTIONS	38
APPENDIX 6.1.7—EXAMPLE LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR CULVERT > 8' OF FILL	39
APPENDIX 6.1.8—EXAMPLE CMP LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM	41
APPENDIX 6.1.9—EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM	43
APPENDIX 6.1.10—EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR > 8' OF FILL	45
APPENDIX 6.2.1—IDAHO LEGAL TRUCK SCHEMATICS	47
APPENDIX 6.2.2—121KIP TRUCK SCHEMATIC	48
APPENDIX 6.2.3—UNDER BRIDGE INSPECTION TRUCK SCHEMATIC	49
APPENDIX 6.2.4—UNDER BRIDGE INSPECTION TRUCK SCHEMATIC	50
APPENDIX 6.3.1—BrR SETUP TUTORIAL	51
APPENDIX 6.3.2—CREATING A NEW BRIDGE IN BrR	
APPENDIX 6.3.3—ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR	64
APPENDIX 6.3.4—BrR IMPORT EXPORT DELETE TUTORIAL	75
APPENDIX 6.3.5—MODIFICATIONS TO STANDARD BrR SETTINGS	
APPENDIX 6.3.6—ANALYZE AND VIEW BrR RESULTS TUTORIAL	78
APPENDIX 6.3.7—USING NON-STANDARD GAGES WITH BrR	
APPENDIX 6.4.1—QUALITY ASSURANCE CHECKLIST FOR BrR LOAD RATINGS	
APPENDIX 6.4.2— RE-ANALYSIS LOAD RATINGS CHECKLIST	

PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

6.0—LOAD RATING PROCEDURES

The procedures and requirements in *Section 6: Load Rating* shall be adhered to by anyone conducting load ratings for the Idaho Transportation Department.

Refer to the *Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Design LRFD Manual (BDM) Article 0.03 and Article 0.04* for submittal procedures on load rating of new/replacement bridges and bridge rehabilitation projects. In addition to the load rating procedures in the BDM, the BrR model shall include a staged construction superstructure definitions for each portion of the bridge that will be used for traffic staging. The staged construction superstructure definitions shall be included with the final design submittal of the load rating and revised as needed for the PS&E submittal. A load rating summary (LRFR and LFR) shall be submitted for the staged construction in addition to the full structure. The HL-93 LRFR inventory rating for each staged construction superstructure definition shall be 1.00 or higher. As stated in the BDM, the HL-93 LRFR inventory rating, including future loads, shall be 1.10 or higher for new bridges on the state system, unless approved by the Group Leader.

Questions about this section or Idaho Transportation Department (ITD) load rating issues shall be directed to:.

Melissa Hennessy (208) 334-8545 melissa.hennessy@itd.idaho.gov

6.0.1—Abbreviations

ASD - Allowable Stress Design

ASR – Allowable Stress Rating

BAM – ITD Bridge Asset Management Section

BDM – *ITD Bridge Design LRFD Manual: The ITD LRFD Bridge design policies which can be found at the following link:* <u>http://itd.idaho.gov/bridge/?target=LRFD-bridge-manual</u>

 $BrM^{TM} - AASHTOW are Bridge Management^{TM} software (formerly known as Pontis^{TM})$: Database used by ITD to store bridge inspection and load rating data

BrR[™] – AASHTOWare Bridge Rating[™] software (formerly known as Virtis[™]): ITD preferred load rating software

DC – Dead load of structural components and nonstructural attachments

- DW Dead load of wearing surfaces and utilities
- *EV Emergency Vehicle as defined by the FAST Act (EV2, EV3)*

FHWA – Federal Highway Administration

- IR Inventory Rating
- ITD Idaho Transportation Department
- LFD Load Factor Design
- LFR Load Factor Rating

LHTAC – Local Highway Technical Assistance Council

- LRFD Load and Resistance Factor Design
- LRFR Load and Resistance Factor Rating

LRS - Load Rating Summary: Form used by ITD to report load rating results

- MBE AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation
- MUTCD Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices
- NBI National Bridge Inventory
- NDS National Design Specification for Wood Construction
- NRL Notional Rating Load
- **OR** Operating Rating
- PS&E Plans, Specifications, and Estimate
- QA Quality Assurance
- QC Quality Control
- RCB Reinforced Concrete Box
- RCF Reinforced Concrete Frame
- SHV Single Unit Specialized Hauling Vehicles (SU4, SU5, SU6, and SU7)
- SI&A Structural Inventory and Appraisal

6.0.2—General Load Rating Criteria

The load rating of new bridges shall be completed within 3 months of the initial inspection. The load rating of existing bridges with modifications shall be completed within 3 months of identifying a change that warrants a re-rating.

Bridges requiring a load rating that are added to the ITD inventory due to a jurisdictional change shall be completed within 3 months of the inventory inspection. Time extensions may be accepted in extenuating circumstances as approved by the FHWA.

All load ratings shall be in accordance with the MBE version currently used by ITD as supplemented by this manual.

6.0.3—Load Rating Software and Analysis Engine

Load ratings shall be done with the most current version of BrR^{TM} as licensed by ITD. Reinforced concrete, prestressed concrete, timber, and steel bridges shall be analyzed in BrR^{TM} utilizing the AASHTO engine, unless otherwise approved by ITD. If the structure cannot be load rated with BrR^{TM} , the ITD Load Rating Engineer shall be contacted for guidance on what load rating program should be used.

The BrR^{TM} software is an AASHTOWare product and can be obtained by contacting AASHTO. The order form can be found at:

AASHTOWare - AASHTOWare Bridge Rating

The *BrR*[™] Special Consultant License can be purchased to do work for ITD. Please contact the ITD Load Rating Engineer to obtain a *BrR*[™] Special Consultant License.

There are several Appendices regarding the use of the *BrR*TM software they can be found as follows:

APPENDIX 6.3.1—BrR SETUP TUTORIAL APPENDIX 6.3.2—CREATING A NEW BRIDGE IN BrR APPENDIX 6.3.3—ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR APPENDIX 6.3.4—BrR IMPORT EXPORT DELETE TUTORIAL APPENDIX 6.3.5—MODIFICATIONS TO STANDARD BrR SETTINGS APPENDIX 6.3.6—ANALYZE AND VIEW BrR RESULTS TUTORIAL APPENDIX 6.3.7—USING NON-STANDARD GAGES WITH BrR

Appendices 6.3.1-6.3.7 were created in BrRTM version 7.1. Some screenshots and instructions may vary in later versions. Any inconsistencies that may affect the load rating shall be brought to the attention of the Load Rating Engineer prior to completing the load rating.

New corrugated metal structures shall be analyzed using the appropriate CMP spreadsheet originally developed by the Ohio Department of Transportation, as modified by ITD for the Idaho rating trucks; a copy of which can be obtained by contacting the ITD Load Rating Engineer. Corrugated metal structures outside the limits of the Ohio DOT spreadsheet or requiring a more refined analysis shall be analyzed using *CANDE*TM or a load rating program approved by the ITD Load Rating Engineer.

6.0.4—Required Deliverables

6.0.4.1—New/Replacement Bridge Projects, or Existing Bridges without a BrR[™] File

Refer to the *BDM Article 0.03* and *Article 0.04* for submittal procedures on load rating of new/replacement bridges. Load rating submittals for new/replacement bridges, or existing bridges which do not have an existing BrR^{TM} file, shall require the following deliverables:

- 1. BrRTM file (no hard copy; XML electronic file only), or CMP spreadsheet (.xlxs and pdf)
- Stamped and signed Load Rating Summary (LRS) form (PDF format). An electronic copy of the LRS can be obtained by contacting the ITD Load Rating Engineer or downloaded using the following links (<u>ASR/LFR, LRFR</u> or <u>CMP LFR, CMP LRFR, EJ</u>). Example forms and directions on filling them out can be found in the following appendices:

APPENDIX 6.1.1—EXAMPLE LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.2—LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY APPENDIX 6.1.3—EXAMPLE ASR/LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.4—ASR/LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY DIRECTIONS APPENDIX 6.1.6—EXAMPLE ENGINEERING JUDGMENT LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.6—ENGINEERING JUDGMENT LOAD RATING SUMMARY DIRECTIONS APPENDIX 6.1.7—EXAMPLE LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR CULVERT > 8' OF FILL APPENDIX 6.1.9—EXAMPLE CMP LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.9—EXAMPLE CMP LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.10—EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM APPENDIX 6.1.10—EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR > 8' OF FILL

- 3. Supporting calculations. If the rating is done in *BrR*TM, supporting calculations shall be included in the Member Description as shown in *Appendix 6.3.3*. If the supporting calculations are too cumbersome to put in the Member Description, they may be submitted as a separate document in PDF and native format. Examples of this are LRFD live load distribution factors. Calculations for live load distribution factors do not need to be shown if they are automatically calculated by *BrR*TM from the bridge typical section.
- 4. Independent calculations for design truck inventory rating factors less than 0.90 or greater than 1.50 shall be submitted per *Article 6.0.6*.
- 5. For new/replacement bridges, the PS&E plans (11x17 hard copy or PDF format), and the approved shop drawings (PDF format).

6.0.4.2—Rehabilitated Bridges

All bridge rehabilitation projects shall have their load rating reviewed and updated as necessary. The load rating file should be updated to reflect the rehabilitation project changes, such as changes in wearing surface depth and/or unit weight, and rail retrofits.

Refer to the *BDM Article 0.03 and Article 0.04* for submittal procedures on load rating of bridge rehabilitation projects. For bridge rehabilitation projects designed by ITD staff, refer to the checklist in *Appendix 6.4.1* for the required steps for updating the BrR^{TM} file. Load rating submittals for rehabilitated bridges shall require the following deliverables:

- 1. Updated BrR^{TM} file (no hard copy; XML electronic file only).
- Stamped (not necessary for minor rehabilitations) and signed Load Rating Summary (LRS) form (PDF format). An electronic copy of the LRS can be obtained by contacting the ITD Load Rating Engineer or downloaded using the following links (<u>ASR/LFR</u>, <u>LRFR</u>). Examples of ITD LRS forms and directions on how to fill them out can be found in *Appendices 6.1.1-6.1.4*. The LRS is not required to be stamped by the bridge rehabilitation project designer.
- 3. Any supporting calculations that could not be included in the member description in the *BrR*TM model(PDF format).
- 4. The bridge rehabilitation project plans (11x17 hard copy or PDF format).

Independent calculations for design truck inventory rating factors less than 0.90 or greater than 1.50 **do not** need to be submitted.

6.0.5—Rating Results and Rating Units

All rating results shall be reported in English units on the LRS form. BrR^{TM} allows the rater to toggle between Metric and English units in the load rating summary output.

The live load models for load rating shall be evaluated under the rating criteria listed in *Tables 6A.2.3.1-1, 6A.2.3.1- 2, and 6B.6.2-1* and summarized in the appropriate Load Rating Summary form, found in *Appendices 6.1.1-6.1.4*.

Bridge plans in English units shall be input into the rating software using English units and the rating results shall be reported in English Tons. Bridge plans in Metric units may be input into the rating software using Metric or English units, but the rating results shall be reported in English Tons.

6.0.6—Quality Control and Quality Assurance Requirements

For the clarification of Load Ratings the definitions of these has been defined consistent to the Code of Federal Regulations:

- 1. Quality Control (QC): Procedures that are intended to produce a quality level load rating.
- 2. Quality Assurance (QA): The use of sampling and other measures to assure the adequacy of QC procedures in order to verify or measure the quality level of the load rating program.

Procedures for New Ratings:

Consultant Ratings: All load ratings by consultants must have a load rater, a checker, and a QC engineer. Either the load rater or the checker must be a registered Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho. All three parties are required to sign the Load Rating Summary form. The consultant shall develop and provide to ITD its own QC checklist as part of the bridge submittal in a standalone signed document.

ITD will perform the QA using the QA Checklist as shown in the Appendix 6.4.1. The QA shall be performed by an Engineering Manager or designee. The QA review at a minimum will include a review of the load rating package for completeness and successful migration to the ITD database.

ITD Ratings: All new load ratings by ITD staff (Bridge Design or Bridge Asset Management) require a load rater and a checker, a least one of which must be a registered Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho. The QC of the load rating shall be performed by a Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho. All three parties shall sign the Load Rating Summary Sheet. The QA shall be performed by an Engineering Manager or designee. The QA review at a minimum will include a review of the load rating package for completeness and successful migration to the ITD database.

Load Rating Additional Check

For bridge load ratings that are based on design plans and/or shop drawings; if the inventory rating factor for the design vehicle is less than 0.90 or greater than 1.50, independent calculations for the design truck must be submitted with the load rating package for the controlling location on the controlling member for the controlling limit state.

- The independent calculations shall be performed for the dead loads, design truck live load, and capacities by hand calculations or by load rating software other than *BrR*TM.
- No portion of the independent calculations shall be taken from the *BrR*[™] output. A short description of the reason the structure rates low or high must also be included with the rating package (ex: code has changed significantly since the time this structure was built, this structure was designed for future loads that are not currently on the bridge, etc.)

For bridge load ratings that are based on bridge measurements from field sketches, independent calculations do not need to be performed for any rating factor.

Procedures for Reanalysis

All load ratings that require reanalysis shall require a load rater and a QC Engineer, the QC Engineer shall be a registered Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho. The load rater shall complete ITD Reanalysis checklist as shown in Appendix 6.4.2. ITD will perform the QA using the QA Checklist as shown in the Appendix 6.4.1. The QA shall be performed by an Engineering Manager or designee. The QA review at a minimum will include a review of the load rating package for completeness and successful migration to the ITD database.

The exception to this policy is if the reanalysis is limited to a change in the deck. In this case, only a load rater and a Engineer are required. The QC Engineer shall be a Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho.

6.0.7—Rating Model

Bridges modeled in *BrR*TM shall use a girder system definition when possible. Single line girder definition shall not be conducted unless approved in advance by the ITD Load Rating Engineer. The Wizard should not be used for creating the girder superstructure system. Under analysis settings, analysis type shall generally be line girder. The 3D FEM engine for girder analysis shall not be used except for curved steel girder bridges which don't meet the criteria to be modeled as straight in *Article 4.6.1.2.4b* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*, unless approved in advance by the ITD Load Rating Engineer.

BrR considers multiple lanes and the location of the trucks over the girder when calculating the distribution factors for interior girders. In the model, select an interior girder for analysis that is 12' or greater from the outside limit of the travelway so that BrR properly calculates the live load distribution factors. If there are no interior girders greater than 12' from the outside limits of the travelway, analyze in the BrR model the interior girder that gives the highest live load distribution factors using the lever rule.

All primary superstructure members shall be load rated. For girder type bridges, load rating shall be performed for the girders and stringer/floor beam systems, if applicable. Load rating of cross-beams, diaphragms, and cross-frames shall not be performed unless the bridge has curved girders or other special circumstances. This does not apply to girders with minor curvature as defined by LRFD.

Concrete bridge decks need not routinely be evaluated, but timber and corrugated metal decks shall be evaluated per *Article 6.1.5.1*. Substructures need not routinely be evaluated per *Article 6.1.5.2*.

Model each simple span as a separate, single span superstructure. Model a continuous span as a multi-span superstructure. Restraint moments for continuous girders shall not be considered, except for cantilevered spans. Only one superstructure model is necessary for spans that are identical.

Example 1: Simple 2 span bridge. Both spans are identical (span length, typical section, applied loads, etc.). Only one superstructure model is necessary.

Example 2: Simple 3 span bridge. Spans 1 & 3 are identical, but Span 2 is longer. One superstructure model representing Spans 1 & 3 and one superstructure model representing Span 2 are necessary.

Simple span bridges modeled in *BrR*TM shall not have the deck reinforcement input into the model.

Varied Girder Spacing for LFR – In the case where girder spacing varies, the live load distribution factor shall be calculated using the spacing at the maximum third point along the span.

For bridges with a composite concrete deck, the structural deck thickness shall be reduced by 0.50 inch to account for a sacrificial wearing surface if both of the following are true:

- 1. If the design plans show less than 1.0-inch asphalt wearing surface or show less than 0.75" concrete overlay applied at the time of bridge construction.
- 2. There is less than 1.0 inch of asphalt wearing surface or less than 0.75" concrete overlay on the bridge per the most recent bridge inspection report.

The 0.50-inch sacrificial concrete wearing surface shall NOT be reported on the LRS form under the "Existing Wearing Surface Type & Depth" box. For bridges which have had a concrete overlay applied to the deck, the deck structural thickness shall be considered as the combined thickness of the original deck and the concrete overlay minus the 0.50-inch sacrificial wearing surface.

The typical epoxy overlay is 3/8", but can be input as 0.5-inches. For PPC overlay 3/4-inches or less, input as 1.0-inch. For PPC overlays greater than 3/4-inches, round the depth to the nearest 0.5-inches.

Girders meeting all of the following criteria may be assumed to act compositely with a concrete deck:

- 1. The concrete deck has a structural thickness of 4¹/₂-inches or greater, except no minimum thickness is required to be considered composite for side-by-side girders.
- 2. The girder has a mechanical shear connectors (reinforcement, shear studs, etc.) capable of providing shear transfer between the girder and the concrete deck, or if it meets the requirement of MBE Article 6A.6.9.4.
- 3. The connection between the deck and girders do not show signs of movement between the bottom of the deck and top of the girder.

If one or more of the criteria above is not met, composite action can be assumed if demonstrated using a refined analysis or non-destructive load tests.

Application of Vehicular Live Loads

Roadway widths less than 20 feet shall be rated for one lane of traffic.

Vehicles shall be applied to the structure within the existing roadway section of the bridge. Only girders or structural members that are influenced by live load when applied within the travelway need to be analyzed.

For bridges with sidewalks, the travelway should be set based on the actual roadway width (from inside curb to inside curb of sidewalks). Girder live load distribution factors shall be based on the assumption that traffic stays within the travelway except for exterior girders under the sidewalk as described below. This may result in using different distribution factors for rating than what was used for design.

The exterior girder under the sidewalk should be input into the model and live load distribution factors calculated assuming the truck mounts the sidewalk. Analyze the exterior girder for the strength limit states ignoring service checks for the legal loads [Type 3 trucks, NRL, and EV trucks (if required)] for the Legal Load limit state (LRFR) or Operating (LFR). Notify the ITD Load Rating Engineer if the exterior girder rates below 1.0 for any of these trucks. Once the initial analysis is complete, uncheck the "Existing" boxes in the

that are under the sidewalk (See below). The results of the girder under sidewalk should not be reported on the summary form. Put a note on the LRS stating the girders under sidewalks were input the model but the results not reported.

🕰 Member									- • ×
Member name:	G1 - Exterior			Link with:	None		~		
Description:	Camber strip thi strip is	ckness varies b		5" at C.L. Brg and C Las uniform load eq			* *		
	Existing	Current	Member /	Alternative Name	escription				
		\checkmark	Ext PSC 0	Girder]			
Number of spans:	1	Span No.	Span Length (ft) 94.92						
						OK		Apply	Cancel

If a girder under the sidewalk rates below 1.0 for a legal load truck under the strength limit state, Bridge Asset Management will re-analyze the girder on a case by case basis. The re-analysis may include (but not limited to) sharing of loads to adjacent girders, a more refined analysis of live load distribution factors, reduction in impact, or/and reduction in load factor.

For structures with longitudinal deck joints, the Live Load Distribution Factor for the beams adjacent to the longitudinal joint shall be determined using the lever rule with the wheel load placed 1 foot from the joint.

In BrR^{TM} files, the general description data and notes in the file shall be in accordance with Appendix 6.3.3.

6.0.7.1—Prestressed Girders

The actual strand pattern shown on the shop drawings shall be used in the rating model. If the shop drawings are not available, strand locations from the design drawings shall be used. If the strand locations are not available, the center of gravity of the prestressing steel shall be used.

Prestress losses shall be as shown on the plans and input into the rating model as lump sum losses. If losses are not shown on the plans, the final working force and number of strands shall be used to calculate the prestress losses. However, if losses less than 35 ksi are shown on the plans or calculated based on final working force, 35 ksi losses shall be used. Losses less than 35 ksi may be used if the structure was designed using LRFD and loss calculations accompany the rating. If losses and final working force and/or number of strands are not shown on the plans, 45 ksi losses shall be used.

When rating precast deck bulb-tee girder using Ultra-high performance concrete (UHPC) connections, the UHPC connection should be added as dead load only. The non-composite precast girder section properties shall be used to compute stresses for dead load and live load, unless approved by the ITD Load Rating Engineer. The distribution factors for structures with UHPC connections can be calculated assuming the connections are sufficient for the girders to act as a unit.

LFR

For prestressed girder inventory ratings, concrete tension at the Service III limit state shall be limited to $3\sqrt{f'c}$ (psi). For prestressed girder operating ratings, the Service III limit state shall not be checked. Shear ratings shall be performed at a distance h/2 from the face of the support and at tenth points in accordance with *Article 9.20.1.4* of the *Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges*. Distances can be specified by utilizing points of interest in BrR^{TM} .

<u>LRFR</u>

For legal ratings, concrete tension at the Service III limit state shall be limited in accordance with *Table 5.9.2.3.2b-1* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. For permit ratings, the Service III limit state shall not be checked. Shear ratings shall be performed at a distance d_v from the face of the support and at tenth points in accordance with *Article 5.7.3.2* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. Distances can be specified by utilizing points of interest in *BrR*TM.

LRFR Control Option "Consider Permit Load Tensile Steel Stress"

- 1. Run the bridge with this control option checked.
- 2. Look at the results in Specification Check Detail under 6A.5.4.2.2.2 Permit Load Rating. Check to see if M is less than M_{cr} such that the reported permit load ratings are based on $f_s = f_{pe}$. When this is happening, all of the permit vehicles will most likely have the same rating factor.
- 3. If the permit ratings are based on $f_s = f_{pe}$, re-run the bridge with "Consider Permit Load Tensile Steel Stress" unchecked and report these results on the LRFR LRS that is submitted.
- 4. Re-check "Consider Permit Load Tensile Steel Stress" when you submit the .xml file.

6.0.7.2—Steel Girders

Curved steel I-girders that satisfy the criteria in *Article 4.6.1.2.4b* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* may be analyzed as straight girders.

For steel girder ratings on structures with field measurements only (no plans):

- If the inspection report specifically notes that the girders are rolled shapes, use the field dimensions to pick the closest rolled shape in the historic list of AISC shapes.
- If the inspection report does not indicate that the girders are rolled shapes, input the girders as a plate girder using the actual dimensions on the field sketch.
- Plastic analysis is allowed if permitted by the *Article 6.12.2* of the *AASHTO Bridge Design Specifications* (for LRFD) and *Articles 10.48.1, 10.53.1.1 and 10.54.2.1 of the AASHTO Standard Specifications* (for LFR).
- Strength Limit State Flexure Steel girder bridges with corrugated metal decks shall be designed and load rated using the provisions of section 6.10.6.2.3 of the AASHTO LRFD BDS based on the non-composite girder behavior. Using Appendix A6 and plastic analysis for bridges that don't meet the requirements in section 6.10.6.2.3 is not allowed.
- Bearing stiffeners shall be considered in the rating.
- For LFR, steel serviceability (overload) shall be checked for both inventory and operating ratings.
- Stiffener and splice plate dead loads shall be input into the *BrR*[™] model as concentrated Member Loads.
- The haunch may be entered in the haunch profile for steel girders and, thereby, considered part of the structural section unless the haunch thickness along the length of the girder is not well controlled during construction.
- In areas where the flange thickness and/or width changes, extend the thinner and/or narrower flange to the end of the transition in the BrR model.

6.0.7.3—Reinforced Concrete Girders

Shear ratings shall be performed at a distance d from the face of the support and at tenth points in accordance with *Article 8.16.6.1.2* of the *AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges (Article 5.8.3.2* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications)*. Distances can be specified by utilizing points of interest in BrR^{TM} . Schedule based input shall be used for reinforced concrete girders.

Support conditions shall be set to "free" at bridge ends and "frame" at piers for both LFR and LRFR ratings of reinforced concrete bridges with cantilevered end spans. The effective width of the concrete deck slab in tension shall be taken as the tributary width perpendicular to the axis of the member for determining flexural resistance in accordance with *Article 4.6.2.6.1* of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*.

6.0.7.4—Reinforced Concrete Frames and Box Structures

<u>Analysis</u>

Reinforced concrete frame (RCF) and box (RCB) structures shall be input into *BrR*[™] as Culvert Definitions when possible. For situations where the Culvert Definition is not possible, a line girder definition shall be used. For Culvert Definitions:

- For both LFR and LRFR, structures shall be fixed against lateral movement at the base and free to side-sway at the top.
- RCF structures shall have moments released at the bottom of the walls. RCB structures shall <u>NOT</u> have moments released at the bottom of the walls.
- If the bottom slab of an RCB structure controls and has a low rating, a *k*-value (subgrade modulus also called the Modulus of Subgrade Reaction) may be entered for the subgrade soil. A k-value of 150 pci is recommended unless additional information is provided on the design plans or by the Load Rating Engineer.
- The length of segment shall be input as one foot.
- Shear in the top slab shall be ignored in the analysis.
- At-grade top slabs shall NOT have a 0.50-inch sacrificial wearing surface deducted from their thickness.
- If all the following conditions exist, the inside face of wall rating shall be ignored in the analysis:
 - 1. The inventory rating for the design vehicle is less than 1.0 and is controlled by the rating of the inside face of the wall.
 - 2. The structure has an NBI condition rating of 5 or greater for the substructure Item 60 or culvert Item 62.
 - 3. The structure has been in place for 20 years or more.

Ignoring the inside face of wall can be accomplished by inputting points of interest along the structure and setting the control options to only evaluate at points of interest. Tenth points in the slab shall be input from the front faces of the walls or haunch so they match the tenth point locations generated by the AASHTO engine.

For Line Girder Definitions:

- Cross section based BrR^{TM} input shall be used.
- Soil pressure shall be incorporated, but live load surcharge neglected.
- Where monolithic haunches inclined at 45 degrees are used, the negative moment shall be evaluated at the intersection of the haunch and the uniform depth member, for both LFR and LRFR.

- The structure width shall be input as one foot.
- Shear shall be ignored in the analysis.
- At-grade top slabs shall NOT have a 0.50-inch sacrificial wearing surface deducted from their thickness.
- For LRFR models, impact values shall be based on the depth of fill being used in the *BrR*[™] member, not the minimum depth of fill on the structure.

Loads

For RCF and RCB structures, the inspection reports only show the fill and wearing surface depths for one location. The inspection report does not necessarily match the plans, and often does not cover the controlling case. When the minimum and maximum fill depths vary by more than approximately one foot, both cases shall be analyzed in BrR^{TM} . The fill depth shall be based on the more conservative case of the approximate depth calculated from the plans or the value listed in the inspection report. The certainty of the actual condition versus what is shown on the plans is low; therefore, the accuracy of the fill depth calculations over the culverts does not need to be more accurate than ± 6 ".

At-rest soil pressures shall be used in the analysis per *MBE Article 6A.5.12.10.2b*, and applied to both sides of the structure. If the at-rest soil properties are listed in the LRFD design notes on the plans, they should be used in the analysis. However, care shall be taken when inputting them to ensure they are applied properly in the model. For all other ratings, the default soil properties shown in *Table 6.0.7.4-1* shall be used.

Table 6.0.7.4-1 Default Soil Pro	operties for Load Rating

soil unit load δ^a	weighted average of the soil unit load used for the vertical earth load in pcf
saturated soil unit load δ_{sat}	same value as δ (assume free draining material)
at-rest lateral earth pressure coefficient (LRFD) ko	55pcf/δ
active lateral earth pressure coefficient (LRFD) k _a	leave input blank
passive lateral earth pressure coefficient (LRFD) kp	leave input blank
maximum lateral soil pressure (LFD) - RCF (stifflegs)	71.5 pcf
minimum lateral soil pressure (LFD) - RCF (stifflegs)	27.5 pcf
max. and min. lateral soil pressure (LFD) - RCB (box culverts)	55.0 pcf

^a May use δ as shown on the plans if it is available. If not, use default δ values as shown in *Table 6A.2.2.1-1*.

LRFR Ratings:

ITD's geotechnical engineer recommends using a default δ value of 125 pcf and a k_o value of 0.44 to calculate the lateral earth loads for flat top backfill with no hydrostatic pressure. However, BrR^{TM} does not have a way to input different δ values for vertical and horizontal earth loads. Therefore, the k_o value input under the soil properties tab shall be adjusted so when it is multiplied by the δ value input for the vertical earth loads it gives the proper lateral earth pressure (55 pcf).

LFR Ratings:

Lateral Earth Pressure (EH)

The maximum and minimum lateral soil pressure for LFR listed in Table 6.0.7.4-1 is based on

 $\mathbf{p}=\beta_E k_o \delta.$

β_E values per Article 3.22 of the AASHTO Standard Specification of Highway Bridges.

- $\beta_E = 1.3$ for lateral earth pressure for RCF structures
- $\beta_E = 0.5$ for lateral earth pressure when checking the positive moment in the top slab of RCF structures (This is also consistent with *MBE Article C6A.5.12.10.2b*).
- $\beta_E = 1.0$ for lateral earth pressure for rigid culverts (RCB)

p = lateral soil pressure

 $k_o = 0.44$ for flat top backfill with no hydrostatic pressure per recommendation from the ITD geotechnical engineer

 $\delta = 125$ pcf per recommendation from the ITD geotechnical engineer

Maximum lateral soil pressure for RCF = 1.3 (0.44) (125 pcf) = 71.5 pcfMinimum lateral soil pressure for RCF = 0.5 (0.44) (125 pcf) = 27.5 pcfMax. and min. lateral soil pressure for RCB = 1.0 (0.44) (125 pcf) = 55 pcf

The β_E value used in BrR^{TM} is 1.0. Since ITD uses different β_E values, they must be applied to the soil pressure input under the soil properties tab.

For live load surcharge equivalent soil depths, see Article 3.20.3 of the AASHTO Standard Specification of Highway Bridges for LFR and Table 3.11.6.4-1 of the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications for LRFR. However, an adjusted live load surcharge depth shall be used for LFR when using BR^{TM} to ensure the correct load is being applied in the model. The β for live load should be used for live load surcharge. BrR^{TM} does apply the correct β factor to the live load surcharge load (1.67). However, the lateral earth pressure value being used has already been multiplied by β_E per the procedure described above. Therefore, the equivalent height of soil input into BrR^{TM} for live load surcharge for LFR ratings of RCF structures shall be reduced by β_E to get the correct load. The water load on interior walls shall be neglected per *MBE Article 6A.5.12.2*.

Table 6.0.7.4-2 Live Load Surcharge Height for *BrR*[™] Input (heq)

	Hª	LFR	LRFR
	<5'	$2 ' \beta_{\rm E} (2' / 1.3 = 1.538')$	4.0'
Live Load Sumphanes	5'-10'	for RCF; no	4.0' - 0.2 (H - 5')
Live Load Surcharge	10'-20'	modification required	3.0' - 0.1 (H-10')
	>20'	for RCB)	2.0'

^a H is the distance between the surface of the road and the bottom of footing..

6.0.7.5—Corrugated Metal Decks, Welded Steel Angle Decks, and Concrete Filled Grid Decks

The corrugated metal deck shall be assumed to provide full lateral support for steel beams (due to the typical practice of welding the corrugations to the top flange of the steel beam during installation) unless the condition of the deck or other notes in the inspection report indicates that the welds have failed.

The distribution of wheel loads in the evaluation of corrugated metal decks shall be in accordance with *Article* 9.8.5.2 of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* for both LFR and LRFR.

For corrugated metal decks, include only the weight of fill material within the flutes in the "Corrugated Deck Metal Pan" input. Enter the unit weight of the fill material and enter zero under the thickness of fill above the plank. The additional fill depth above the top of the metal deck shall be entered under the typical section wearing surface.

The welded steel angle decks shall be assumed to provide full lateral support for steel beams if the inspection report or photographs indicate the deck has been attached to the top girders using a positive connection like clips or welding. Live load distribution factors shall be computed using the lever rule.

Live load distribution factors for LFR ratings of steel girders with concrete filled steel grid decks shall be in accordance with the live load distribution factors for steel girders with concrete decks in *Table 3.23.1* of the *AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges*.

6.0.7.6—Corrugated Metal Culverts (Pipes, Arches, Boxes, etc.)

For corrugated metal culverts with sufficient information available to calculate a load rating, a load rating shall be performed with the Ohio Department of Transportation corrugated metal culvert Excel spreadsheets. The load rating results shall be documented on the LRS found in *Appendix* 6.1.7 - 6.1.10.

If the inventory rating tons for the HS-20 or HL-93 exceeds 99.9 tons, it is reasonable to assume that live load has little effect on the structure. In this case, the LFR LRS, found in in *Appendix 6.1.7*, shall be used to document the rating. The inventory and operating ratings for the HS-20 will be input as 99.9 tons in accordance with the guidance for Items 64 and 66 found in the *Idaho Bridge Inspection Coding Guide, January 2014*, for structures under sufficient fill that live load is negligible. For structures designed by LRFD after October 1, 2010, the HL-93 inventory and operating rating factors will be input as 2.77.

6.0.7.7—Railroad Flatcar & Boxcar Bridges

Consult Load Rating Engineer for rating of Railroad Flatcar & Boxcar Bridges.

6.1—SCOPE

The *Idaho Manual for Bridge Evaluation (IMBE)* is intended to supplement and provide interpretation for the *AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation (MBE)*. Part A incorporates provisions specific to the Load and Resistance Factor Rating method and Part B is specific to the Allowable Stress and Load Factor methods of evaluation.

6.1.1—Assumptions

All load rating assumptions used in the load rating model shall be documented. It is preferable to have the assumptions listed in the remarks on the LRS form, however due to space constraints it is acceptable to document the load rating assumptions in the supporting calculations.

6.1.2—Condition of Bridge Members

If the most recent inspection report indicates deterioration significant enough to affect the live load carrying capacity of the bridge, it should be noted in the remarks section of the LRS form. For consultant load ratings, deterioration of the load rating, if necessary, shall be modeled by the ITD Load Rating Engineer unless otherwise approved by ITD. For some guidelines on coding thresholds see *Article 6A.4.2.3*.

For timber bridges rated under the ASR method, it is appropriate for consultant and ITD load raters to use a Shear Stress Factor, C_H , that corresponds to the condition of the splits or cracks noted on the inspection report. The C_H value used in the load rating shall be stated in the remarks on the LRS form.

6.1.3—Evaluation Methods

The rating method to be used is dictated by the design method used. See *Table 6.1.3-1* for the rating method required.

Design Method	Rating Method
$A_{11} = \frac{1}{2} \left(A_{12} = \frac{1}{2} \left(A_{12} = \frac{1}{2} \right) \right)$	timber structures - ASR
Allowable Stress (ASD)	all other structure types - LFR
L I E t (L ED)	timber structures - ASR
Load Factor (LFD)	all other structure types - LFR
Load and Resistance Factor (LRFD)	all structure types - LRFR ^a
	timber components - ASR
combination of design methods	all other components - LFR

Table 6.1.3-1 Required Ra	nting Method
---------------------------	--------------

^a BrR[™] version 7.2 cannot rate LRFD timber bridges under the LRFR method. Contact the ITD Load Rating Engineer for guidance.

6.1.4—Concrete Bridges with Unknown Structural Components

For concrete bridges with unknown details, an exhaustive search for plans and shop drawings shall be conducted and documented. If the details required for load rating cannot be located, a load rating by engineering judgment shall be performed for a HS truck using the following procedures. This shall be documented using the Engineering Judgment LRS form shown in *Appendix 6.1.5*. Load ratings by engineering judgment must be performed or checked by a licensed Professional Engineer.

Recommended values for inventory/operating rating factors and inventory/operating ratings in tons are given in *Table 6.1.4-1*. The inventory rating (IR) shall be reported as NBI Item #66, the operating rating (OR) shall be reported as NBI Item #64.

Lowest NBI Condition Rating ^a	Rating	Factor	Ratin	g in Tons ^b
	IR	OR	IR ^b	OR ^b
9 through 5°	0.50	0.84	18	30
4 ^d	0.33	0.56	12	20
3 ^d	0.17	0.28	6	10
2 ^d	0.08	0.09	3	3
1 or 0 ^d	0	0	0	0

Table 6.1.4-1 Inventory and Operating Ratings by NBI Condition Rating

^a Choose the lowest NBI Condition Rating for either the #59 (Superstructure), or #62 (Culvert).

^b IR and OR are based on the HS-20 truck with a weight (W) of 36 Tons.

^c Report the rating as 18 tons inventory and 30 tons operating for condition ratings of 5 through 9. These values are based on the rating factors for a condition rating of 5.

^d Shaded areas where the Condition Rating for the Deck, Superstructure, Substructure or Culvert is 4 or less indicate that weight limit posting for State legal loads may be necessary.

Careful consideration should also be given to the specific BrM^{TM} Element Condition States and their corresponding notes in the inspection report. Concrete slabs in Condition Rating 4 and reinforced concrete and prestressed beams with quantities in Condition Rating 4 may be considered for lower load rating values.

Coding of the NBI Items in BrM^{TM} shall be as shown in *Table 6.1.4-2*.

Table 6.1.4-2 *BrM*TM Inputs for Engineering Judgment Ratings

NBI Item #	NBI Item Name	BrM [™] Input
63	Operating Method	0 - Field Eval./Engr. Judgment
64	Operating Rating	Operating Rating (Tons)
65	Inventory Method	0 - Field Eval/Engr. Judgment
66	Inventory Rating	Inventory Rating (Tons)

RT = RF x W

RT = Rating in tons for HS truck rounded down the nearest whole ton

RF = *Rating factor for HS truck*

W = *Weight in tons of HS truck*

Load ratings for State legal loads shall not be performed, unless at least one of the NBI Items #58 (Deck), #59 (Superstructure), #60 (Substructure), or # 62 (Culvert) is coded as 4 or less and/or engineering judgment concludes that weight limit posting is required.

A common method used by ITD in establishing weight restrictions for a bridge which is in poor condition (i.e. NBI condition ratings are 4 or less) is to compare the bridge being rated to two similar bridges that have calculated load ratings based on design plans and/or shop drawings. The operating tons for the posting trucks (Idaho Type 3, 3S2 and 3-3) for the EJ bridge rating are derived by multiplying the operating rating tons for the HS-20 as taken from Table 6.1.4-1 by the ratio of the operating rating for the posting vehicle for the two similar bridges. The ratings are interpolated based on this ratio and the span length of the two similar bridges. If possible, use two bridges for comparison that were constructed around the same time frame as the bridge being rated.

6.1.4.1—Corrugated Metal Pipe and Arches

For corrugated metal pipe and arches with unknown details, an exhaustive search for plans and shop drawings shall be conducted. If plans cannot be located, it usually is possible to field measure the metal pipe and perform a load rating using the Ohio Department of Transportation corrugated metal pipe Excel spreadsheet. If field measurements cannot be obtained or measurements are insufficient to calculate load capacity, a load rating by engineering judgment shall be performed as outlined in *Article 6.1.4*.

In addition to the live loads listed in Article 6A.2.3.1, all new corrugated structures shall be load rated for a standard gage 120 kip tridem axles (40 kips per axle) with 4.5 foot spacing between axles. This live load can be found on the ITD-modified CMP spreadsheets and the 120 kip tridem load rating results shall be reported on the CMP LRFR LRS.

6.1.4.2—Steel and Timber Bridges

For steel and timber bridges where design plans cannot be located, the rating shall be based on field measurements. Self-weight loads of field-measured structural members shall be increased by ten percent to account for uncertainties in the measured dimensions. If the bridge exhibits severe deterioration or other structural problems, the procedures listed in *Article 6.1.4* for a load rating by engineering judgment may be performed.

6.1.5—Component-Specific Evaluation

6.1.5.1—Decks

Concrete bridge decks with an NBI rating of 5 or greater need not be evaluated for load capacity, unless bridge has wide spacing between girders or other unusual features. If the deck NBI rating is a 4 or less, consideration should be given to evaluating the bridge deck, if plans are available. For consultant load ratings, the concrete bridge deck rating model shall be done by the ITD Load Rating Engineer, unless otherwise approved.

Timber bridge decks shall be evaluated for load capacity using the BrR™ software regardless of their condition.

6.1.5.2—Substructures

Substructures are not routinely evaluated; special cases are detailed in the MBE. If the substructure NBI rating is a 4 or less, consideration should be given to evaluating the substructure. Substructure ratings for timber piles and timber caps should account for deterioration using Resistograph data completed as part of the inspection.

6.1.8—Qualifications and Responsibilities

A registered Professional Engineer licensed in the state of Idaho shall be charged with the overall responsibility for the load rating per *Article 6.0.6*.

6.1.9—Documentation of Load Rating

The electronic LRS and supporting calculations shall be placed in the bridge rating files. The BrR^{TM} model shall be maintained in the BrR^{TM} database by the ITD Load Rating Engineer. Load rating models utilizing approved software other than BrR^{TM} shall be maintained by the ITD Load Rating Engineer.

PART A-LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR RATING

6A.1—INTRODUCTION

All new bridges designed under the LRFD code shall be load rated by the LRFR method. Refer to the *BDM Article* 0.03 and *Article* 0.04 for submittal procedures on load rating of new bridges and bridge rehabilitation projects and *IMBE Article* 6.04 – *Required Deliverables* for details on the load rating submittal documentation requirements.

Present practice for BAM is to perform evaluations for LRFD bridges using both the LRFR and LFR methods. This is because ITD is currently using LFR to make posting and permitting decisions. For consultant load ratings using the LRFR method, the consultant shall submit the stamped LRFR load rating summary and an unstamped LFR load rating summary. The first line of the LFR summary for both inventory and operating sections should show the rating results for HS-25.

6A.1.2—Scope

Part A details procedures for load rating bridges for the LRFD design loading, State legal loads, and permit loads. The LRFR shall be consistent with the philosophy and approach of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* and the most current version of the *BDM*.

6A.1.5—Load and Resistance Factor Rating

For LRFD bridges load rated prior to the inventory bridge inspection, the load rating results shall be placed on the LRFR Bridge LRS form, an example is shown in *Appendix 6.1.1*. The legal and permit live load factors, γ_{LL} , are based on Average Daily Truck Traffic (ADTT). Prior to the initial inventory bridge inspection, the ADTT from the design plans for the construction year should be used.

For LRFD bridges already on the State Bridge Inventory, the load rating results shall be placed on the LRFR Bridge LRS found in *Appendix 6.1.1* and shall include the design vehicle, legal and permit load rating results. The legal and permit rating results shall be based on the most recent ADTT to determine the appropriate legal and permit live load factors, γ_{LL} . The ADTT can be calculated based on NBI Items 29 - ADT and 109 – % ADTT.

After construction is complete, the bridge load rating shall be updated by the bridge designer reflecting any changes during construction. The legal and permit rating results shall be based on the most recent ADTT as reported in the initial inspection to determine the appropriate legal and permit live load factors, γ_{LL} .

6A.2—LOADS FOR EVALUATION

6A.2.2—Permanent Loads and Load Factors

6A.2.2.1—Dead Loads: DC and DW

All dead load computations shall be documented in the BrR^{TM} model under the member descriptions or supporting calculations. The girder self-weight and composite deck dead loads need not be documented unless providing independent calculations to verify the design load rating (Refer to *Article 6.0.6*).

The dead loads should be entered into the BrR^{TM} model under separate Load Case Descriptions (i.e. DC1 – Haunch, DC1- SIP Forms, DC1 – Splices, DW - Utility, etc.). The use of Load Case Descriptions titled "Composite" or "Non-Composite" is highly discouraged as it is causes problems when updating the model for rehabilitation, repair or other condition changes.

Dead loads to be used in load rating of existing structures shall include the existing loads as noted in the plans and inspection report. Wearing surface dead load shall be based on the thickness of wearing surface noted on the most recent inspection report.

When material unit weights are not listed on the plans, dead load calculations shall be in accordance with *Table* 3.5.1-1 of the most current edition of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* except as listed in *Table* 6A.2.2.1-1. Unit weight for concrete with a strength greater than 5.0 ksi shall be increased from 0.150 kcf and calculated per the equation in *Table 3.5.1-1* of the most current edition of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications*. The modulus of elasticity for LRFD should be recomputed in BrR for the adjusted unit weight.

Material	Unit Weight (kcf)
Asphalt Wearing Surface	0.140
Epoxy and PPC Overlay Material	0.135
Granular Fill	0.125
Concrete	0.150

Table 6A.2.2.1-1 Generic Material Unit Weights

Dead loads to be used in the load rating submitted with the Final and PS&E package for a new bridge shall include the future loads that were included in the bridge design and plans. Once construction has been completed, the load rating shall be updated by the bridge designer to reflect the as-built conditions and future loads will be removed from the load rating.

Only vertical load effects shall be considered in the load rating analysis, typically no consideration should be given to transverse loading. Composite dead loads shall be equally distributed to all girders for bridges meeting the provisions of the *AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications* Article 4.6.2.2 that have cast-in-place composite decks. Non-composite dead loads shall be distributed by tributary area.

For bridges constructed with precast elements connected by shear keys, weld tabs, and/or tie rods, and also for voided slabs with UHPC joints, it shall be assumed that the connectivity is only enough to prevent relative vertical displacement at the interface and no distribution of dead loads shall be allowed. The exception is parapet load which can be distributed assuming 60% to the exterior girder and 40% to the adjacent interior girder in accordance with Idaho Bridge Design Manual Article 4.6.2.2. Special circumstances may warrant dead load distribution in a manner different than described above. Permission for an alternate dead load distribution shall be obtained from the ITD Load Rating Engineer.

For Deck Bulb-Tee girders connected by UHPC or generic equivalent filled shear keys, parapet and dead loads placed after the closure pour can be distributed to all girders.

For steel bridges composed of rolled shapes or welded plate girders, girder self-weight loads shall be increased by five percent if plans are available. The self-weight of cross frames, stiffeners, splices, and all other miscellaneous steel components shall be increased by ten percent. For built-up steel members, the self-weight loads shall be increased by ten percent. The intent of the self-weight increase is to account for incidental items such as bolts and rivets. Weights of items such as stiffeners and splice plates must be put into the BrR model as member loads.

For steel bridge ratings based on bridge measurements from field sketches, the steel self-weight loads shall be increased by ten percent.

For steel trusses with member forces listed on the plans, self-weight loads shall be increased by a percentage that causes the load rating model to see dead load forces as close to those shown on the plans as possible. When trusses are entered into BrR, the program only calculates the self-weight of the truss members. Additional weight from batten plates, lacing bars, rivets, etc. should be calculated and added as a percentage to the truss self-weight *plus* an additional ten percent increase.

6A.2.2.3—Load Factors

Load factors for permanent loads are as given in *Table 6A.4.2.2-1*. The load factor, γ_{DW} , for field-measured wearing surfaces shall be taken as 1.50.

6A.2.3—Transient Loads

Wind load, temperature effects, earthquake effects, creep, and shrinkage effects are not typically considered during load ratings. Pedestrian live loads shall not be considered simultaneously with vehicular loads.

6A.2.3.1—Vehicular Live Loads (Gravity Loads): LL

The live load models for LRFR load ratings shall be evaluated under the rating criteria listed in *Table 6A.2.3.1-1* or *Table 6A.2.3.1-2*. Schematics of the Idaho trucks can be found in *Appendix 6.2.1—Idaho Legal Truck Schematics*, and *Appendix 6.2.2—121Kip Truck Schematic*.

	Inventory	Operating	Legal	Permit
Live Load	Rating	Rating	Rating	Rating
HL - 93 (English Units)	Х	Х		
Idaho Type 3			Х	Х
Idaho Type 3S2			Х	Х
Idaho Type 3-3			Х	Х
Idaho 121 kip			Х	Х
NRL			Xa	Xa
EV2			X ^b	X ^b
EV3			X ^b	X ^b

Table 6A.2.3.1-1 Required Rating Results for LRFR

^a If the legal and/or permit rating for the NRL is less than 1.0, the legal and/or permit tonnages for the SU4, SU5, SU6, and SU7 vehicles must be reported on the LRS.

^b Ratings needed for EV2, EV3 on bridges on interstate and all public bridges within one road mile of an interstate interchange.

6A.4—LOAD RATING PROCEDURES

6A.4.1—Introduction

LRFR ratings shall be reported in rating factors and rating tonnages as shown on the LRS in *Appendix 6.1.1*. **6A.4.2—General Load Rating Equation**

6A.4.2.2—Limit States

Table 6A.4.2.2-1 Limit States and Load Factors for Load Rating
--

Bridge	Limit	Dead Load	Dead Load ^b	Desig	n Load	Legal Load	Permit Load
Туре							
		γdc	γdw	γιι	γιι	γιι	γιι
	Strength I	1.25	1.50	1.75	1.35	MBE Tables 6A.4.4.2.3a-1 and 6A.4.4.2.3b-1	
Steel	Strength II	1.25	1.50				MBE Table 6A.4.5.4.2a-1
	Service II	1.00	1.00	1.30	1.00	1.30	1.00 ^c
	Fatigue ^d	0.00	0.00				
Reinforced Concrete	Strength I	1.25	1.50	1.75	1.35	MBE Tables 6A.4.4.2.3a-1 and 6A.4.4.2.3b-1 $\gamma_{LL} = 2.0$ for Box and Stiffleg Culverts	
	Strength II	1.25	1.50				MBE Table 6A.4.5.4.2a-1
	Service I ^e	1.00	1.00				1.00 ^c
	Strength I	1.25	1.50	1.75	1.35	MBE Tables 6A.4.4.2.3a-1 and 6A.4.4.2.3b-1	
Prestressed Concrete	Strength II	1.25	1.50				MBE Table 6A.4.5.4.2a-1
	Service III	1.00	1.00	*t		1.00 ^{c, g}	
	Service I	1.00	1.00				1.00°
Wood	Strength I	1.25	1.50	1.75	1.35	MBE Tables 6A.4.4.2.3a-1 and 6A.4.4.2.3b-1	
	Strength II	1.25	1.50				MBE Table 6A.4.5.4.2a-1

^a Defined in the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications.

^b The load factor for DW at the strength limit state shall be taken at 1.50, even though the wearing surface is field measured on all ITD structures.

^c Shaded cells of the table indicate optional checks. All optional Legal and Permit Load checks shall use the live load factor shown in *Table 6A.4.2.2-1*.

^d The fatigue limit state for Steel need not be checked.

 $^{\rm e}$ Service I is used to check the $0.9F_y$ stress limit in reinforcing steel.

^f 1.0 for prestressed concrete designed using refined time dependent losses, 0.8 for all other prestressed concrete ^g Concrete tensile stress for prestressed concrete girders need not be checked for Legal Loads.

6A.4.2.3—Condition Factor: φ_c

Use $\varphi_c = 1.0$ for bridge components that have NBI ratings in accordance with Table 6A.4.2.3-1.

Table 6A.4.2.3-1 NBI Coding Thresholds for Use of $\varphi_c = 1.0$ NBL ItemNBL Coding

NBI Item	NBI Coding
(58) Deck	5 or greater
(59) Superstructure	5 or greater
(60) Substructure	5 or greater
(62) Culvert	6 or greater

The BAM load rating staff may assign a value of φ_c less than 1.0 for a bridge component if the NBI coding is not in accordance with *Table 6A.4.2.3-1*. Consultant load rating engineers shall use $\varphi_c = 1.0$ in the load rating model. If the NBI coding for a bridge is not in accordance with *Table 6A.4.2.3-1*, a note should be made in the remarks on the LRS form.

6A.5—CONCRETE STRUCTURES

For specifics on the rating models for concrete members, see the following articles:

6.0.7.1 – Prestressed Girders

6.0.7.3 – Reinforced Concrete Girders

6.0.7.4 – Reinforced Concrete Frames and Box Structures

6A.5.8—Evaluation for Shear

Reinforced concrete and prestressed bridge members shall be evaluated for shear for the design live loads, state legal live loads, and permit live loads.

The preferred setting for the Shear Computation Method under the LRFR Control Options in the BrR^{TM} model is General Procedure Appendix B5.

6A.5.12—Rating of Reinforced Concrete Box Culverts

Refer to Article 6.0.7.4.

6A.6—STEEL STRUCTURES

For specifics on the rating models for steel members, see the following articles:

Article 6.0.7.2 – Steel Girders Article 6.0.7.5 – Corrugated Metal Decks and Concrete Filled Grid Decks

6A.8—POSTING OF BRIDGES

Posting decisions are not made based on LRFR. See Article 6B.7 for posting procedures.

PART B-ALLOWABLE STRESS RATING AND LOAD FACTOR RATING

6B.5—NOMINAL CAPACITY: C

6B.5.2—Allowable Stress Method

6B.5.2.7—Timber

When timber properties are not provided, beam stresses shall be based on values listed for the wood type in the *National Design Specification for Wood Construction* (NDS) referenced in the *AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17th Edition.* If the species is not indicated in the plans or field sketches, Western Larch or Douglas Fir shall be assumed. For treated lumber, coastal region Douglas Fir – Larch shall be assumed. Timber stresses shall be based on the West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau (WCLIB) rules for grading. If not provided, timber Number 1 commercial grade shall be assumed for the girders, and Number 2 commercial grade for decks. Default glue-lam will be assumed 20F-V3 western species. If there are site specific bridge plans showing bridge was designed and constructed by U.S. Forest Service, utilize the applicable timber design values from the AASHTO Standard Specs. Determine applicable timber design values from the grade of wood called out on the drawings.

Prior to 1970, the published allowable tension stress parallel to grain in the bottom laminations was overestimated in glued laminated beams. American Institute of Timber Construction issued Technical Note 26 that modified the allowable tension parallel to grain and the modulus of elasticity. Design values for Glued Laminated constructed prior to 1970 shall be modified based on the AITC Technical Note 26. AITC Technical Note 26 can be downloaded from the American Institute of Timber Construction website at: https://aitc-glulam.org/index.php/technical-notes.

Deads loads should be distributed to girders by tributary area for bridges with timber decks.

Without further information or more refined analysis, the Live Load Distribution Factor (LLDF) for engineered lumber stress-laminated deck Tee-beams with post-tension rods connections should be determined as described below:

Use LLDF = 0.5 flexure and shear, if the following conditions are met based on the latest Inspection Report:

- No post-tensioning rods are missing.
- No more than 25% of the rods show signs of loss of tension or being loose.
- There are no signs of differential movement of adjacent beams (i.e. reflecting cracking in the wearing surface, observed differential deflection when traffic crosses the bridge, etc.)
- The girders are in good condition and do not show signs of distress.
- There are no other conditions that may result in loss of post-tension force (ie sign of fire damage, rusting of the rods, rot that would affect the post-tensioning, etc)

Use a LLDF = 1.0 for bridges not meeting the criteria above

6B.5.3—Load Factor Method

6B.5.3.1—Structural Steel

When steel properties are not provided, the following yield strength, F_y, shall be used:

Year of Construction	Fy (psi)
Prior to 1905	26,000
1905 to 1935	30,000
1936 to 1963	33,000
After 1963	36,000

Table 6B.5.3.1-1 Yield Strength Based on Year of Construction

6B.5.3.2—Reinforced Concrete

For specifics on the rating models for reinforced concrete members, see the following articles: 6.0.7.3 – *Reinforced Concrete Girders* 6.0.7.4 – *Reinforced Concrete Frames and Box Structures*

When reinforcing steel properties are not provided, the following yield strength, fy, shall be used:

Table 6B.5.3.2-1 Yield Strength by Type of Reinforcing Steel

Type of Reinforcing Steel	f _y (psi)
Unknown prior to 1954	33,000
Structural Grade	36,000
Billet or Intermediate Grade or Unknown after 1954 (Grade 40)	40,000
Rail or Hard Grade (Grade 50)	50,000
Grade 60	60,000

When concrete properties are not provided, the following ultimate strength, f'c, shall be used:

Table 6B.5.3.2-2 Ultimate Strength by Year of Construction

Year of Construction	f'c (psi)
Prior to 1959	2,500
1959 and later	3,000

6B.5.3.3—Prestressed Concrete

For specifics on the rating models for prestressed concrete members, see *Article 6.0.7.1*. When prestressed concrete properties are not provided, the following ultimate strength, f'_c, shall be used:

Table 6B.5.3.3-1 Ultimate St	rength by Year of	f Construction for	Prestressed Concrete

Year of Construction	f'c (psi)
Prior to 1959	3,000
1959 and later	3,500

When the type of prestressing strand is unknown, stress relieved strands should be assumed and the following tensile strength, f_{pu} , shall be used:

Table 6B.5.3.3-2 Tensile Strength by Year of Construction for Prestressed Concrete

Year of Construction	f _{pu} (psi)
Prior to 1963	232
1963 and later	250

For prestressed concrete girders with wide top flanges, determine the effective flange width according to Article 9.8.3 of the *AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges*, 17th Edition, except that the effective web width shall be equal to the web thickness plus the fillet on each side.

6B.6—LOADINGS

Wind load, temperature effects, earthquake effects, creep, and shrinkage effects are typically not considered during load ratings. Pedestrian live loads shall not be considered simultaneously with vehicular loads.

6B.6.1—Dead Load: D

The provisions of Article 6A.2.2.1 shall apply for Load Factor and Allowable Stress Ratings.

6B.6.2—Rating Live Load

The live load models for LFR and ASR load ratings shall be evaluated under the rating criteria listed in *Table 6B.6.2-1*. Schematics of the Idaho trucks can be found in *Appendix 6.2.1* (Idaho Type 3, 3S2, and 3-3) and *Appendix 6.2.2* (121Kip truck).

Live Load	Inventory Rating	Operating Rating
Design Truck Shown on Plans ^a	Х	Х
HS-20	Х	Х
Idaho Type 3	Х	X
Idaho Type 3S2	Х	Х
Idaho Type 3-3	Х	Х
Idaho 121 kip	Х	Х
NRL	Х	X ^b
EV2	X°	X°
EV3	Xc	Xc

Table 6B.6.2-1 Required Rating Results for ASR and LFR

^a If the design truck shown on the plans is the HS-20, this line shall be left blank on the LRS form. For structures designed for HL-93, the LFR load rating summary should show HS-25 on this line.

^b If the operating rating for the NRL is less than 1.0, operating tonnages for the SU4, SU5, SU6, and SU7 vehicles must be reported on the LRS.

^c Ratings needed for EV2, EV3 on bridges on interstate and all public bridges within one road mile of an interstate interchange.

6B.6.2.2—Truck Loads

Roadway widths less than 20 feet shall be rated for one lane of traffic.

6B.6.3—Distribution of Loads

The live load bending moment for each interior stringer shall be determined by applying to the stringer the fraction of a wheel load (both front and rear) determined in Table 6B.6.3-1.

The AASHTO Standard Specification for Highway Bridges, 17th edition Article 16.8.5.4 requires three-sided precast structures (stiffleg culverts) to be analyzed independently assuming no shear or stress transfer between sections. For structures with less than 2 feet of fill, the live load distribution width (E) shall be calculated in accordance with AASHTO Article 3.24.3; however, the distribution width is limited to one unit when the precast segment width is greater than 7'-8". For structures with cover 2 feet or greater, the live load is distributed in accordance with Article 6.4, and is assumed to be transferred across the joints thru the fill.

Kind of Floor	Timber Deck Type	Deck Thickness	One Traffic Lane	Two or More Traffic Lanes
	Plank ^b	Any	S/4.0	S/3.75
		4" thick or multiple layer ^d floors over 5" thick	S/4.5	S/4.0
	Nail Laminated ^c	6" or more thick	S/5.0 If S exceeds 5' use footnote f.	S/4.25 If S exceeds 6.5 use footnote f.
Timber ^a	Glued Laminated ^e	4" thick	S/4.5	S/4.0
1 imder-	Panels on Glued Laminated Stringers	6" or more thick	S/6.0 If S exceeds 6' use footnote f.	S/5.0 If S exceeds 7.5 use footnote f.
		4" thick	S/4.5	S/4.0
	Glued Laminated Panels on Steel Stringers	6" or more thick	S/5.25 If S exceeds 5.5' use footnote f.	S/4.5 If S exceeds 7' use footnote f.
Kind of Floor	Beam Type		One Traffic Lane	Two or More Traffic Lanes
	Steel I-Beam string	ers ^g and prestressed concrete girder	S/7.0 If S exceeds 10' use footnote f.	S/5.5 If S exceeds 14 use footnote f.
Concrete	Conc	rete T-Beams	S/6.5 If S exceeds 6' use footnote f. S/6.0	S/6.0 If S exceeds 10 use footnote f.
	Tim	Timber stringers Concrete box girders ^h Steel box girders		S/5.0 If S exceeds 10 use footnote f.
	Concre			S/7.0 If S exceeds 16 use footnote f.
	Stee			HTO Standard Highway Bridges, 0.39.2.
			See 2002 AASI	

Table 6B.6.3-1 Distribution of Wheel Loads in Longitudinal Reams

S = average stringer spacing in feet. a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, I For corresponding footnotes, refer to the 2002 AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, Table 3.23.1

Specifications for Highway Bridges, Article 3.28.

Prestressed concrete spread box beams

Kind of Floor	Deck Thickness	One Traffic Lane	Two or More Traffic Lanes
	Less than 4" thick	S/4.5	S/4.0
Steel Grid	4" or more thick	S/6.0 If S exceeds 6' use footnote f.	S/5.0 If S exceeds 10.5' use footnote f.
Kind of Floor	Corrugation Depth	One Traffic Lane	Two or More Traffic Lanes
Steel bridge corrugated plank ⁱ	2" min. depth	S/5.5	S/4.5

Table 6B.6.3-1 (Continued) Distribution of Wheel Loads in Longitudinal Beams

S = average stringer spacing in feet.

^{a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, 1} For corresponding footnotes, refer to the 2002 AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, Table 3.23.1

6B.7—POSTING OF BRIDGES

6B.7.1—General

If load rating calculations indicate that any of the State legal loads, EV (if applicable), or SHV loads has an operating rating factor less than 1.0, then the bridge must be load posted for weight restrictions. For a schematic of the Idaho Load Posting trucks see *Appendix 6.2.1*.

ITD and consultant load raters shall routinely load rate state and local government structures and develop recommendations for weight restrictions. Recommendations are to be submitted to the BAME and entered into a database containing all bridge inspection information for each structure (BrM^{TM}). Recommended postings shall be compared with actual postings to verify whether the structure is properly posted for weight restrictions. If a structure is not properly posted, the procedures outlined in *Articles 6B.7.1.1* and *6B.7.1.2* shall be used.

Bridges not capable of carrying a minimum gross live load weight of three tons at the operating level must be closed.

The authority and responsibility of Bridge Owners to post or restrict bridges is outlined in the following regulations:

- Idaho Statute 40-619
- Idaho Statute 40-1206
- Idaho Statute 40-1207
- 23 CFR 650.307
- 23 CFR 650.313

In situations where a local Bridge Owner does not post or close a bridge in accordance with the policies outlined in the IMBE, ITD may have to take actions to ensure the public's safety on locally owned highway bridges.

6B.7.1.1—Posting and Closure Procedures of ITD Maintained Structures

When an ITD structure requires closure or load restrictions, and signage and/or barricades are not yet installed or properly installed, the following procedure shall be followed:

1. Notification—The District Engineer and Maintenance Engineer are notified of the posting or closure requirements via phone call or e-mail from the BAME or designee. As a follow-up, a letter prepared by the BAM Engineer is sent

to the District detailing required actions. If load posting is required, the letter shall also contain schematics of the required signs.

- 2. Action—The District Engineer shall be required to perform the necessary actions to properly load post or close the structure. Bridge closure shall occur within 2 days of notification and load posting shall occur within 10 days. A representative from the District is required to contact the BAME when the posting signs or barricades have been installed. Once BAM is notified that the proper signs and/or barricades have been installed, the *BrM*TM database shall be updated to reflect the actual posting tonnages or closure.
- 3. Follow Up—If BAM is not notified of compliance within the required timeframes, the District shall be contacted again by either e-mail or phone. The bridge shall be added to the Critical Deficiency Tracking System and continue to be monitored in accordance with *Article 4.8.1.4.4*. The bridge inspector confirms signs are in place and correct at all routine bridge inspections.

6B.7.1.2—Posting and Closure Procedures of Locally Owned Structures

When a locally owned structure requires closure or load restrictions, and signage and/or barricades are not yet installed or properly installed, the following procedures shall be followed:

- 1. Notification— The local agency shall be notified via phone call or email from the BAM Engineer or designee if closure is required. A letter prepared by the BAME shall be sent to the local agency detailing required actions. If load posting is required, the letter shall also contain schematics of the required signs.
- 2. Action—The local agency shall be required to perform the necessary actions to properly post or close the structure. Bridge closure shall occur within 5 days of notification and posting within 30 days. Certain unforeseen circumstances such as weather-related events may legitimately preclude the local agency from meeting these timelines. In that case the BAM and local agency shall agree to a reasonable date for the posting or closure. The local agency is required to contact the BAME when the posting signs or barricades have been installed.
- 3. Follow Up—If the local agency fails to notify BAM within the timeframes identified above, a follow-up letter shall be sent by the BAME. At this point the bridge shall be added to the Critical Deficiency Tracking System and shall continue to be monitored in accordance with *Article 4.8.1.4.5*. If the local agency fails to notify BAM within 5 business days that corrective action has been taken, a second follow-up letter shall be sent by the Chief Engineer or designee. This letter shall inform the local agency that Federal and State funds may be suspended until appropriate corrective actions are taken. The FHWA Division Administrator and LHTAC shall be contacted and either he/she or designee shall follow-up with local highway agency personnel and offer assistance to get the bridge properly posted or closed.

Once BAM is notified that the proper signs and/or barricades have been installed, the BrM^{TM} database shall be updated to reflect the actual posting tonnages or closure. The bridge inspector confirms proper signs are in place and correct at all routine bridge inspections.

6B.7.1.3—Emergency Posting of Weight Restrictions on Structures

In case of an emergency, the District Engineer or designee shall take the necessary steps to protect the public safety. Examples of emergencies are collision, flood, or fire damage.

Corrective action may be required prior to a complete evaluation by BAM or Bridge Design. Such action may consist of restricting the traffic to certain lanes or posting the structure for no trucks, or only trucks below a specified gross weight.

The offices of Ports of Entry, Motor Carrier, and over legal permits should immediately be verbally notified with a follow-up notification in writing of any temporary restrictions on the State Highway system as well as the time the restrictions are lifted or modified.

6B.7.2—Posting Loads

ITD State legal loads are as shown in Appendix 6.2.1.

6B.7.3—Posting Analysis

If load rating calculations indicate that any of the State legal loads, EV (if applicable), or SHV loads has an operating rating factor less than 1.0, the bridge must be load posted for weight restrictions. The bridge shall be posted based on the procedures detailed in *Articles 6B.7.1.1, 6B.7.1.2*, and *6B.7.1.3*. The safe load posting shall be based on *Equation 6B.7.3-1*.

(6B.7.3-1)

Safe Posting Load = (RF) W RF = Legal load rating factor W = Weight of rating vehicle

6B.7.4—Regulatory Signs

Load posting signs shall be in accordance with *R12-5* and *R12-6B* as shown in the most current version of the <u>Idaho</u> <u>Transportation Department Sign Chart</u>. Closure barricades should conform to Article 2B.67 of the MUTCD. The tonnage listed on the weight limit sign (*R12-5*) will be in accordance with the Table 6B.7.4-1.

Table 6B.7.4-1

Vehicle	Tonnage
Single Unit Vehicle	Lower of the safe posting load of the Idaho Type 3, SU4, SU5, SU6, SU7, EV2, EV3, or 27 tons
Semi Tractor- Trailer Combination	Lower of the safe posting load for the Idaho Type 3S2 or 42 tons
Combination	Lower of the safe posting load for the Idaho Type 3-3 or 45 tons

The tonnage listed on the axle limit sign (R12-6) will be the greater of the following, rounded down to the nearest tenth of a ton:

- OR Idaho Type 3 x (9.45 / 27)
- OR Idaho Type 3S2 x (8.75 / 42)
- OR Idaho Type 3-3 x (7.0 / 45)

The weight of the maximum axle on the Idaho Type 3, Idaho Type 3S2, and Idaho Type 3-3 is 9.45 tons, 8.75 tons, and 7.0 tons respectively.

6C.1—REFERENCES

AASHTO Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, 17th Edition, 2002

Current editions of:

AASHTO Manual for Bridge Evaluation

Idaho Transportation Department Bridge Design LRFD Manual (BDM)

AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification

Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.1 EXAMPLE LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM



LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

A DEPARTON DEPART						SUMMA	n i		rev. 1/26/2024 Page 1
ridge Key No. Structure Name			(27) Year Built		(106) Year Reconst	ruct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date	
1081		X996220 1.11	1		N/A			11/9/2020	3/29/2022
9) Bridge Location			(7) Facility Carried		(6a) Feature Intersected			Drawing Number	
2.7 W ASHTON	1		E 1300 N			HENRYS FK SNAKE RIVER			17452
19) Length 183 ft.	(11)Milepost 1.109	(2) District 6	(3) County Fremont		(22) Owner County Highway Agency			Administrative Juri Fremont Count	
45, 43a, 43b) Bridge	Description	-		(31) Design Load	l (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
Span Prestresse	ed Concrete St	ringer/Girder		HL-93		N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.
ating Program & Ver	rsion		Rating Metho	d	AASHTO Refere	nce			
6rR 7.1.1 - AASHT	TO Engine	•	LRFR			for Bridge Evalu	ation, Third		
58) Deck		(59) Superstructure		(60) Substructur	e	(62) Culvert	(113) Scour Critical		Franks
Excellent 30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	9 Excellent (109) Truck % ADT		9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tru		N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Length		8 Stable Above Year Programmed	Footing
2020	(29) AD1 504	3		15	ICK /0 ADT)	2	I	N/A	
.020	501	3				I			
						OAD RATINGS			
Rating V	ohiclo	Rating	Weight (Tons)	Controlling Member	Controlling	Controlling	imit State	Rating	Rating
HL-93 (Truck + Lane C		Level	(Tons) 36	G1 - Ext. Gir.	Location 2.5	Controlling L SERVICE-III PS T		Factor 1.36	(Tons) 48
IL-93 (Truck + Lane C		Inventory Operating	36	G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	1.5	STRENGTH-I Con		1.36	64
his LRFR Load Rating		Design Plar		✓ Design Plans				(Please explain in	
0	,		13		ecker	hop Drawings			,
Name	d Rating Engin		Name:	C	leckei		Name:	Quality Contr	or Engineer
Company			Company:				Company:		
Date			Date:				Date:		
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings.	l load was distril ace per the desi was limited to v and reinforceme	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E	only. BrR using the		s given in the g	rirder shop		Insert St	amp
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings.	l load was distril ace per the desi was limited to v and reinforceme	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects	only. BrR using the		s given in the g	irder shop		Insert St	amp
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT	only. IrR using the ne design dra	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors.	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe		development) leave the
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT 3	only. irR using the ne design dra tered onto the se used to esta	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{ιι} factors. ck % ADT)	as not yet had the i		(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl	development) leave the
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT	only. IrR using the ne design dra	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors.	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name:	(i.e. bridge is under	development) leave the
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year 2020 Rating Ve	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating	only. IrR using the the design dra tered onto the tered onto the tered to esta Weight	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{ιι} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating	development) leave the eted by Rating
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below bla 30) ADT Year 2020 Rating V daho - Type 3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level	only. IrR using the the design dra tered onto the tered onto the tered to esta Weight (Tons)	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. ck % ADT) Controlling Location	as not yet had the i Controlling L	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons)
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating of *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below bla 30) ADT Year 1020 Rating Ve daho - Type 3 daho - Type 3S2	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal	only. irR using the tered onto the tered onto the used to esta Weight (Tons) 27	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. ck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing suf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year 020 Rating V Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal	only. IrR using the the design dra tered onto the le used to esta Weight (Tons) 27 39.5	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22 2.77	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing suf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 80) ADT Year 020 Rating Vi Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all gn plans. ertical load effects ent was input into E accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal	vered onto the e used to estat (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. ck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year 020 Rating VA Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - 121k RL	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ertical load effects accordance with the erthe ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to be (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal	vered onto the evered onto the weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under ermit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year 020 Rating V/ Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - 121k RL Iaho - Type 3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ertical load effects accordance with the accordance with the isted below is to be (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under ermit Ratings Comple Rating Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17 2.28	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131 91
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating ' *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde *Lump sum girde *Lump sum girde 00 ADT Year 020 Rating V daho - Type 3 Jaho - Type 3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ertical load effects accordance with th accordance with th (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit	vered onto the tered onto the tered onto the tered onto the tered to estate weight (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 27	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure acrete Flexure acrete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17 2.28 4.18	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131 91 112
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde *Lump sum girde *Lump sum girde 0 ADT Year 2020 Rating V daho - Type 3 daho - Type 3 daho - Type 3-3 daho - Type 3-3 daho - Type 3-2 daho - Type 3-2 daho - Type 3-3	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all ign plans. ertical load effects ertical load effects accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to be (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit	vered onto the e used to estate to e	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. cck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: Name: imit State crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure crete Flexure acrete Flexure acrete Flexure acrete Flexure acrete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Rating Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17 2.28 4.18 3.60	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131 91 112 142
*Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all gn plans. ertical load effects accordance with th accordance with th (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 27 39.5 39.5 39.5	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. ck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	controlling L STRENGTH-I Cor STRENGTH-I Cor STRENGTH-I Cor STRENGTH-I Cor STRENGTH-II Cor STRENGTH-II Cor STRENGTH-II Cor STRENGTH-II Cor	Legal and Pe Name: Name: crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17 2.28 4.18 3.60 3.49	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131 91 112 112 142 137
*Load rating perf *Composite dead *No wearing surf *The load rating v *Prestressing stra drawings. *Lump sum girde The information below bla 30) ADT Year 2020 Rating V daho - Type 3 daho - Type 3-3 daho - Type 3-3 daho - Type 3-2 daho - Type 3-3 daho - 121k	I load was distrif ace per the desi was limited to ve and reinforceme r losses were in w is filled out once ank. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 504	buted equally to all gn plans. ertical load effects ertical load effects accordance with th e the ADTT data is en- ue listed below is to to (109) Truck % ADT 3 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit Permit	only. irR using the he design dra weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40 27 39.5 60.5 40 27 39.5 60.5 40 27 39.5 60.5	wings. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 15 Controlling Member G1 - Ext. Gir. G1 - Ext. Gir.	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. ck % ADT) Controlling Location 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	as not yet had the i Controlling L STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-1 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor STRENGTH-11 Cor	Legal and Pe Name: Name: crete Flexure crete Flexure	(i.e. bridge is under rmit Ratings Compl Factor 3.22 2.77 2.69 2.17 2.28 4.18 3.60 3.49 2.82	development) leave the eted by Rating (Tons) 86 109 106 131 131 91 112 142 137 170

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.1 EXAMPLE LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM

LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

Stron State									Page 2 of 2
Bridge Key No. Structure Name				(27) Year Built ((106) Year Reconstruct		Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
21081	X996220 1.11		.1	2020		N/A		11/9/2020	3/29/2022
(9) Bridge Location (7) Facility Car			(7) Facility Carrie	ed		(6a) Feature Intersected			Drawing Number
2.7 W ASHTO	N		E 1300 N			HENRYS FK SNAF	KE RIVER		17452
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Jurisdiction	
483 ft.	1.109	6	Fremont County Hig			vay Agency		Fremont County	
(45, 43a, 43b) Br	idge Description			(31) Design Load (p	oer SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
4 Span Prestr	essed Concrete	Stringer/Girder		HL-93 N/A in. N/A in.		N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.	
Rating Program &	& Version		Rating Method		AASHTO Reference	ce			
BrR 7.1.1 - AASHTO Engine LRFR			LRFR	The Manual for Bridge Evaluation, Third Edition			n, 2018		
(58) Deck	(58) Deck (59) Superstructure		re	(60) Substructure		(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
9 Excellent		9 Excellent		9 Excellent		N N/A (NBI)		8 Stable Above Footing	
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % AD	т	ADTT (ADT x Truck	% ADT)	(19) Detour Length		Year Programmed	
2020	504	3		15		2		N/A	

		LEGA	L RATINGS - Sp	ecialized Haulii	ng Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the	e below SHV Le	egal Ratings onl	y when Legal Ra	ating Factor for NRL is less than	1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Legal	27					0
SU5	Legal	31					0
SU6	Legal	34.75					0
SU7	Legal	38.75					0
			LEGAL RATINGS	6 - Emergency \	/ehicles (EV)		
	(Fill in the	below EV Lega	al Ratings only v	when bridge is v	within one mile of Interstate Sys	tem)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
EV2	Legal	28.75					0
EV3	Legal	43					0
		PERM	IT RATINGS - S	ecialized Hauli	ing Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the l	below SHV Per	mit Ratings onl	y when Permit	Rating Factor for NRL is less that	n 1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Permit	27					0
SU5	Permit	31					0
SU6	Permit	34.75					0
SU7	Permit	38.75					0

Additional Remarks:

LRFR Load Rating Summary Form Directions

There are many pull down menus available in the form. Please use these when possible. However, if the desired value cannot be found on the pull down menu it can be typed into the cell.

Section 1: General Bridge Data

- Type in the bridge key number under the Dynamic Inventory tab. The data for the rest of the fields will automatically populate based on a link to the Pontis file. Do not change any of these cells manually in the Dynamic Inventory tab, except for the Rating Program & Version. For NBI items, the NBI item numbers are included in the cell title for easy reference.
- Copy the data from the Dynamic Inventory tab (Cells B1:K14) and use "Paste, Values" starting in cell B5 of the Summary tab.
- If the rating is for a structure that has not yet been built, fill in just the bridge key number and leave the rest blank. The unknown data will be completed once the structure is built and has been inventoried by the Bridge Inspector.
- For load rating updates, you will be prompted to update the bridge data when you open it. Select to update.
- Any values on the Dynamic Inventory tab that have changed since the Summary sheet was made will be highlighted in red.
- Recopy the information from the Dynamic Inventory tab (Cells B1:K14) and paste values into the Summary tab starting in cell B5.

Section 2: Inventory and Operating Load Ratings

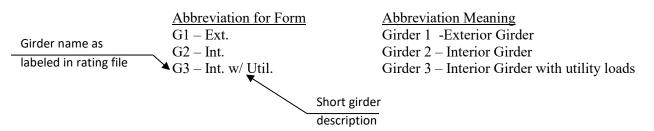
- Once you have run all of the superstructure definitions and members defined in BrR, you will copy the results directly from BrR into the Results tab in the LRS spreadsheet. The Results tab is set up to determine the controlling rating for each rating vehicle. For each member, perform the following steps:
 - Select "Tabular Results" in BrR
 - Change "Display Format" to "Single rating level per row"
 - Select Ctrl A and then Ctrl C
 - In the Results tab of the LRS spreadsheet, select the first box under live load, right click, and select paste
 - Change the Span number and Member name to correspond to the correct member
 - Repeat this process continuing to the right in the Results tab until all member results are included
 - The spreadsheet will determine the controlling ratings and populate the Summary tab accordingly
- The results for bridges that cannot be load rated in BrR should be directly input into the Summary tab.

Rating Vehicles

The rating vehicle shown on line one and two of this section of the LRS form shall be the HL-93 truck configuration that controls the rating (truck + lane, tandem + lane, or truck pair).

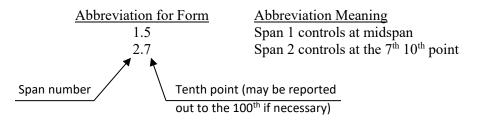
• Controlling Member

See the following examples for guidance on how to report the controlling member.



Controlling Location

See the following example for guidance on how to report the controlling location.



• Rating (Tons)

This is automatically calculated based on the rating factor and tonnage of the rating vehicle.

• Load Rating Basis

Please indicate if the load rating is based on Design Plans, Design Plans and Approved Shop Drawings, or Other. When "Other" is used, provide an explanation in the remarks (e.g., Approved Shop Drawings only, or Field Measurements).

Section 3: Remarks and Signature

- There is a text box under remarks. Please fill this in with any assumptions that were made for the load rating. If needed, the bottom of page 2 of the LRS has extra room for additional remarks.
- Please fill in the information for the people that worked on the load rating.
- Please have a Professional Engineer licensed in the State of Idaho stamp the final copy. For load ratings completed prior to the inventory inspection, the stamp will only apply to the HL-93 ratings.

Section 4: Legal, Permit, and Emergency Vehicle (EV) Ratings

- Fill in the traffic data per the inspection report. The ADTT shown on the inspection report shall also be used to compute the Legal and Permit Live Load Factors (γ_{LL}) used in the load rating model.
- If the bridge has not had the inventory inspection, fill in the Legal and Permit Ratings based on the traffic data in the design plans. Once the inventory inspection is completed, the Legal and Permit Ratings shall be updated for any construction changes and updated traffic data shown on the inventory inspection report.
- The Legal and Permit rating vehicles shall be as shown on the LRS form.
- Legal and Permit rating results should be entered into the Results tab in the spreadsheet to populate the Summary following the same procedure as outlined in Section 2 above.
- If the Legal and/or Permit Rating Factor for the NRL truck is less than 1.0, refer to Section 7: Legal and Permit Ratings for Specialized Hauling Vehicle (SHV).
- Emergency vehicle rating (when applicable) Type EV2 & EV3 shall be reported as legal rating factor in the remarks. If the bridge requires Emergency Vehicle rating, the value shown after the text "Fast Act?" will be "1" and "Error" will be shown for the EV2 and EV3 rating factors if the Type EV2 and Type EV3 vehicles were not included in the results. If the bridge does not require Emergency Vehicle rating, the value shown after the test "Fast Act?" will be "0".

Section 5: Bridge Load Rating Summary

All of the fields in this section are automatically calculated based on the ratings input in Section
 4. These fields are related to ITD's over legal weight permit vehicle screening process and ITD's Route Capacity Map.

Section 6: General Bridge Data

• The General Bridge Data on page 2 of the LRS will automatically be populated once the General Bridge Data on page 1 is completed.

Section 7: Legal and Permit Ratings for Specialized Hauling Vehicle (SHV)

- If the Legal Rating Factor for the NRL truck is less than 1.0, the Legal Ratings for the four SHV trucks (SU4, SU5, SU6, and SU7) on page 2 of the LRS must be completed. If the Legal Rating Factor for the NRL truck is 1.0 or above, leave the Legal Ratings for the SHV blank.
- If the Permit Rating Factor for the NRL truck is less than 1.0, the Permit Ratings for the four SHV trucks on page 2 of the LRS must be completed. If the Permit Rating Factor for the NRL is 1.0 or above, leave Permit Ratings for the SHV blank.



ASR/LFR Bridge Load Rating Summary

rev. 1/26/2024

ne 1.11 (7) Facility Car E 1300 N (3) County Fremont Rating Method LFR UCTURE ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5 60.5	(31) Design Loa HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	AASHTO Refere The Manual re	Granular WS N/A in. Ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	ersected NAKE RIVER Asphalt WS N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Inspection Date 11/9/2020 Administrative Juri Fremont Count Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating Factor	y Timber WS N/A in. Footing Rating
1.11 (7) Facility Car E 1300 N (3) County Fremont (3) County Fremont (4) County (5) County	2020 ried (31) Design Loa HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	County High d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	N/A (6a) Feature Int HENRYS FK S way Agency Granular WS N/A in. Ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	ersected NAKE RIVER Asphalt WS N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Administrative Juri Fremont Count Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	3/29/2022 Drawing Number 17452 isdiction y Timber WS N/A in. Footing
(7) Facility Car E 1300 N (3) County Fremont //Girder Rating Method LFR Jucture 	(31) Design Loa HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	County High d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	(6a) Feature Int HENRYS FK S way Agency Granular WS N/A in. Ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	Asphalt WS N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Administrative Juri Fremont Count Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Drawing Number 17452 isdiction y Timber WS N/A in. Footing Rating
E 1300 N (3) County Fremont Rating Method LFR Jucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	(31) Design Loa HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	County High d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	HENRYS FK S way Agency Granular WS N/A in. for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	Asphalt WS N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Fremont Count Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	17452 isdiction Y Timber WS N/A in. Footing Rating
Fremont Rating Method LFR Jucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	County High d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	Granular WS N/A in. Ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Fremont Count Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	y Timber WS N/A in. Footing Rating
r/Girder Rating Method LFR Jucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) TORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	Granular WS N/A in. Ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	Concrete WS N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Timber WS N/A in. Footing
Rating Method LFR ucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	HL-93 (60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	N/A in. ince for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	N/A in. aluation, Thi gth	N/A in. rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	N/A in. Footing
Rating Method LFR ucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	(60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	The Manual re uck % ADT) TORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	gth	rd Edition, 2018 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Footing
LFR Jucture ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	(60) Substructu 9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	The Manual re uck % ADT) TORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	for Bridge Ev (62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	gth ; Limit State	(113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Footing
ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	vertice of the second s	(62) Culvert N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	gth ; Limit State	(113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Footing
ADT Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	9 Excellent ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	uck % ADT) NTORY RATIN Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	N N/A (NBI) (19) Detour Len 2 GS Controlling PS Tensile Str	s Limit State	8 Stable Above Year Programmed N/A Rating	Footing
ADT Weight (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	ADTT (ADT x Tr 15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	(19) Detour Len 2 IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str	s Limit State	Year Programmed N/A Rating	Rating
Weight n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	15 INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	2 Controlling PS Tensile Str	s Limit State	N/A Rating	_
n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	INVER Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	IGS Controlling PS Tensile Str		Rating	_
n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	Controlling Member G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	Controlling Location 1.5 1.5	Controlling PS Tensile Str			_
n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	Member G3 - Int. Gir.	Location 1.5 1.5	PS Tensile Str			-
n (Tons) 45 36 27 39.5 39.5	Member G3 - Int. Gir.	Location 1.5 1.5	PS Tensile Str			-
45 36 27 39.5 39.5 39.5	G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5 1.5	PS Tensile Str			(Tons)
36 27 39.5 39.5	G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5		ess - Concrete	1.14	51
27 39.5 39.5	G3 - Int. Gir. G3 - Int. Gir.			ess - Concrete	1.43	51
39.5 39.5	G3 - Int. Gir.		PS Tensile Str	ess - Concrete	1.77	47
39.5		1.5		ess - Concrete	1.52	60
	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	PS Tensile Str	ess - Concrete	1.48	58
	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	PS Tensile Str	ess - Concrete	1.20	72
40	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	PS Tensile Str	ess - Concrete	1.25	50
	ODED	ATING RATIN			ł	-
Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
n (Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling	s Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
45	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	-	re - Concrete	2.31	103
36	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	-	re - Concrete	2.89	103
27	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	-	re - Concrete	3.58	96
39.5	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	-	re - Concrete	3.08	121
39.5	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	-	re - Concrete	2.99	118
60.5	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	Design Flexure - Concrete		2.41	145
40	G3 - Int. Gir.	1.5	Design Flexure - Concrete		2.53	101
10			-		2.000	
5	1	AD RATING SU		- De su inc dD		inter if Dentine Den
ge Factor Bridge				Max Axle Weight if Posting Req		
1400						
_	Che	cker		(Quality Control E	ngineer
Name	2:			Name		
Date	2:			Date		
equally to all ginns. load effects onl s input into BrR dance with the o	ly. using the strand design drawings					
	Company Date only. equally to all gi ins. load effects on s input into BrR dance with the	Che Name: Company: Date: Date: Date: Only. equally to all girders. ins. load effects only. s input into BrR using the strand dance with the design drawings	Checker Name: Company: Date: Only. equally to all girders. ins. load effects only. s input into BrR using the strand locations give dance with the design drawings.	Checker Name: Company: Date: only. equally to all girders. ins. load effects only. s input into BrR using the strand locations given in the	Checker C Name: Name Company: Company: Date: Date only. equally to all girders. ins. load effects only. is input into BrR using the strand locations given in the dance with the design drawings.	Checker Quality Control E Name: Name: Company: Company: Date: Date: only. equally to all girders. ins. Ioad effects only. s input into BrR using the strand locations given in the dance with the design drawings.



ASR/LFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

BE ATION DEPA	7								Page 2 of 2
Bridge Key No		Structure Name	e (27) Year Built			(106) Year Recor	struct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
21081		X996220 1	.11 2020			N/A		44144	44649
(9) Bridge Location 2.7 W ASHTON		(7) Facility Carried E 1300 N			(6a) Feature Inte HENRYS FK SI			Drawing Number 17452	
49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County	(22) Owner				Administrative Jurisdiction	
483 ft.	1.109	6	Fremont		County Highway Agency		Fremont County		
45, 43a, 43b)	Bridge Descript	ion		(31) Design Load		Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
4 Span Pres	tressed Con	crete Stringe	r/Girder	HL-93		N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.
Rating Program	n & Version		Rating Method		AASHTO Refe	Reference			
BrR 7.0 - AASHTO Engine		LFR		The Manua					
(58) Deck (59) Superstruc		(59) Superstruc	cture (60) Substructu		re	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
Excellent		9 Excellent	9 Excellent			N N/A (NBI)		8 Stable Above Footing	
30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % A	DT	ADTT (ADT x Tr	uck % ADT)	(19) Detour Length		Year Programmed	- k
2020	504	3		15		2		N/A	
			OPERATIN	G RATINGS	Snecialize	d Hauling Veh	icles (SHV)		
	(Fill in	the below SH			•	-	• •	RL is less than 1.0	0)
		Controlling	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rating	Vehicle	Configuration	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controllin	g Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4		Truck	27						0
505		Truck	31						0
SU6		Truck	34.75						0
507		Truck	38.75						0
			OPE	RATING RATI	NGS - Emer	gency Vehicle	es (EV)		
	(Fill i	n the below E				gency Vehicle dge is within o		terstate System))
	(Fill i	n the below E Controlling						terstate System) Rating	Rating
Rating	(Fill in Vehicle		V Operatii	ng Ratings on	ly when bri	dge is within o		1	1
-		Controlling	V Operatii Weight	ng Ratings on Controlling	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating
V2		Controlling Configuration	V Operatii Weight (Tons)	ng Ratings on Controlling	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons)
EV2		Controlling Configuration Truck	V Operatin Weight (Tons) 28.75	ng Ratings on Controlling	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0
EV2		Controlling Configuration Truck	V Operation Weight (Tons) 28.75 43	ng Ratings on Controlling	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0
EV2		Controlling Configuration Truck	V Operation Weight (Tons) 28.75 43	ng Ratings on Controlling Member	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0
EV2		Controlling Configuration Truck Truck	V Operatii Weight (Tons) 28.75 43 POSTING	ng Ratings on Controlling Member Posting	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0
2V2 2V3	Vehicle	Controlling Configuration Truck Truck Vehicle	V Operatii Weight (Tons) 28.75 43 POSTING Schematic	ng Ratings on Controlling Member Posting (Tons)	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0
EV2 EV3	Vehicle	Controlling Configuration Truck Truck Vehicle Single Unit	V Operatii Weight (Tons) 28.75 43 POSTING Schematic	ng Ratings on Controlling Member Posting (Tons) N/A	ly when bri Controlling	dge is within o	one mile of In	Rating	Rating (Tons) 0

Additional Remarks:

LFR Load Rating Summary Form Directions

There are many pull down menus available in the form. Please use these when possible. However, if the desired value cannot be found on the pull down menu it can be typed into the cell.

Section 1: General Bridge Data

- Type in the bridge key number under the Dynamic Inventory tab. The data for the rest of the fields will automatically populate based on a link to the Pontis file. Do not change any of these cells manually in the Dynamic Inventory tab, except for the Rating Program & Version. For NBI items, the NBI item numbers are included in the cell title for easy reference.
- Copy the data from the Dynamic Inventory tab (Cells B1:K14) and use "Paste, Values" starting in cell B5 of the Summary tab.
- If the rating is for a structure that has not yet been built, fill in just the bridge key number and leave the rest blank. The unknown data will be completed once the structure is built and has been inventoried by the Bridge Inspector.
- For load rating updates, you will be prompted to update the bridge data when you open it. Select to update.
- Any values on the Dynamic Inventory tab that have changed since the Summary sheet was made will be highlighted in red.
- Recopy the information from the Dynamic Inventory tab (Cells B1:K14) and paste values into the Summary tab starting in cell B5.

Section 2: Inventory Ratings

- Once you have run all of the superstructure definitions and members defined in BrR, you will copy the results directly from BrR into the Results tab in the LRS spreadsheet. The Results tab is set up to determine the controlling rating for each rating vehicle. For each member, perform the following steps:
 - Select "Tabular Results" in BrR
 - Change "Display Format" to "Single rating level per row"
 - Select Ctrl A and then Ctrl C
 - In the Results tab of the LRS spreadsheet, select the first box under live load, right click, and select paste
 - Change the Span number and Member name to correspond to the correct member
 - Repeat this process continuing to the right in the Results tab until all member results are included
 - The spreadsheet will determine the controlling ratings and populate the Summary tab accordingly
- The results for bridges that cannot be load rated in BrR should be directly input into the Summary tab.

Rating Vehicles

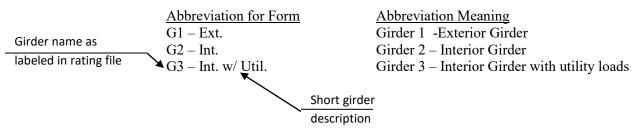
The rating vehicle shown on line one of the Inventory Ratings section of the LRS form shall be the design vehicle as shown on the plans. If the design vehicle is an HS-20 truck, this cell can be left blank. If the design is based on LRFD, the first line of the LFR summary should be HS-25. The rating vehicles on lines 2 thru 7 shall be as shown on the LRS form.

• Controlling Configuration

The controlling configuration for the H or HS trucks shall be "Lane" if the lane load controls or "Truck" if the axle configuration controls.

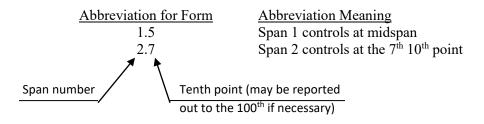
• Controlling Member

See the following examples for guidance on how to report the controlling member.



Controlling Location

See the following example for guidance on how to report the controlling location.



• Rating (Tons)

This is automatically calculated based on the rating factor and tonnage of the rating vehicle. The first line will highlight itself if an H truck is selected for the design truck in column 1 of the table. It will not be highlighted if anything other than an H truck is selected for the design truck in column one.

Section 3: Operating Ratings

• See Section 2: Inventory Ratings for directions on how to fill in required cells.

- If the Operating Rating Factor for the NRL truck is less 1.0, the SHV Operating Ratings on page 2 of the LRS must be completed. If the Operating Rating Factor for the NRL is 1.0 and above, it is not necessary to complete the SHV Operating Ratings.
- Emergency vehicle rating (when applicable) Type EV2 & EV3 shall be reported as legal rating factor in the remarks. If the bridge requires Emergency Vehicle rating, the value shown after the text "Fast Act?" will be "1" and "Error" will be shown for the EV2 and EV3 rating factors if the Type EV2 and Type EV3 vehicles were not included in the results. If the bridge does not require Emergency Vehicle rating, the value shown after the test "Fast Act?" will be "0".

Section 4: Bridge Load Rating Summary

• All of the fields in this section are automatically calculated based on the input in Section 3. These fields are related to ITD's overweight permit vehicle screening process and ITD's Route Capacity Map.

Section 5: Remarks and Signature

• There is a text box under remarks. Please fill this in with any assumptions that were made for the load rating. See below for example remarks.

*Girders were evaluated assuming simple span load distribution.

*Actual wearing surface thickness from the 2021 Inspection Report was input into the rating.

*The load rating was limited to the vertical load effects only.

* Timber was assumed to be Douglas-Fir Larch Grade L2D for the decking per Project Certification of Conformance and Douglas-Fir Larch Dense No. 1 for the girders.

*Assumed no intermediate diaphragms.

- Please fill in the information for the people that worked on the load rating.
- Please have a professional licensed engineer stamp the final copy.

Section 6: General Bridge Data

• The General Bridge Data on page 2 of the LRS will automatically be populated once the General Bridge Data on page 1 is completed.

Section 7: Operating Ratings for Specialized Hauling Vehicle (SHV)

• If the Operating Rating Factor for the NRL truck is less than 1.0, the Operating Ratings for the four SHV trucks (SU4, SU5, SU6, and SU7) on page 2 of the LRS must be completed. If the Operating Rating Factor for the NRL truck is 1.0 or above, leave the Operating Ratings for the SHV blank.



BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY LOAD RATINGS BY ENGINEERING JUDGMENT

rev. 1/26/2024 Page 1 of 1

Bridge Key No.		Structure Nam	e	(27) Year Built		(106) Year Rec	onstruct	Insp. Date	Data Date
36200		X996330 ().99	1992		N/A		12/2/2020	5/25/2021
(9) Bridge Loca	ition		(7) Facility Car	ried		(6a) Feature In	tersected		
0.58 SW PL/	ANO		W 4000 N			ST ANTHON	Y CANAL		
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative	Jurisdiction
25 ft.	0.989	6	Madison		County High	nway Agency	,	Madison Cou	inty
(45, 43a, 43b)	Bridge Descripti	on		(31) Design Loa	ad (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
1 Span Con	crete Frame			HS-20		N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.	N/A in.
(58) Deck		(59) Superstru	cture	(60) Substructure		(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
7 Good		7 Good		7 Good		N N/A (NBI)		8 Stable Above Footing	
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % /	ADT	ADTT (ADT x Ti	uck % ADT)	(19) Detour Le	ngth	Year Prog.	Fast Act?
2020	10	1		0		99 mi.		N/A	No

DOCUMENT SEARCH FOR PLANS

All ITD resources were exhausted in the search for original structure plans (plan archives, inspection files, design files), but no design plans could be located.

				ASSIGNE	D RATINGS			
Rating Vehicle	Inventor	y Rating	Operati	ng Rating	Remarks:			
Rating venicie	Factor	(Tons)	Factor	(Tons)	•			the Superstructure (NBI Item #
HS-20	0.5	18	0.86	30	59) or Culve Bridge Evalu	•	2) per Table 6.1	.4.1-1 of the Idaho Manual for
		POSTING			NBI CODING IN PONTIS			
		Vehicle	Schematic	Posting (Tons)	NBI Item #	NBI Iter	n Name	Pontis Input
		Single Unit		N/A	63	Operating Type		0 Field Eval/Engr Judge
	Semi Tractor-Trail	er Combination	ļ	N/A	64	Operating Ra	ating	30
	Truck-Trail	er Combination	į.	N/A	65	Inventory Ty	ре	0 Field Eval/Engr Judge
			Max Axle	N/A	66	Inventory Ra	ting	18
Load	Rating Engi	neer		Checker			ntrol Engineer	
Name:			Name:			Name:		
Company:			Company:			Company:		
Date:			Date:					

LFR Load Rating Summary Form Directions

There are many Macros used in the form. Macros must be enabled for form to function properly.

Section 1: General Bridge Data

- Type in the bridge key number in cell B6 under the Summary tab. The data for the rest of the fields will automatically populate in the Dynamic Inventory tab based on a link to the Pontis file. Do not change any of these cells manually in the Dynamic Inventory tab. Click "Update Bridge Info" to show the information in the Summary tab. For NBI items, the NBI item numbers are included in the cell title for easy reference.
- For updates to previously created EJ LRS forms, if "Highlights" are on, cells will highlight red when they do not match the information found in the current linked Dynamic Inventory. When highlights are present, user needs to verify, resolve, update, turn OFF, and/or enable/disable when before printing to a pdf.

Settings

- Adjust the number of note pages as needed.
- Use "View Control" to set which vehicle ratings are displayed. For a bridge in Fair or better condition, the default is to just display the HS-20 ratings. However, there may be a specific reason to also display the NRL/SHV ratings.
- Use "If Fast Act" to toggle between "Show when Posted" and "Always Show".
- The "Bridge Type" and associated note are used when Bridge Type Factors are needed.
- Based on engineering judgement, enter a "Manual Rating Reduction" to adjust the corresponding tonnage for NBI Condition Ratings. This adjusts the values shown on the *[CAL]* tab.
- If needed, adjust whether or not to include (58) Deck and (60) Substructure when determining the minimum NBI used to trigger posting.
- Enter overrides (located outside print area) based on engineering judgement to adjust the Type Factors, Vehicle Tonnage, or Posting (Tons). Type Factor ignored if Vehicle Tonnage override is used.
- "Form Updated" shows when the Prior Data has been populated (uses value in cell W6 as trigger).
- Use the Admin tab to add or adjust Bridge Type Factors and Memos.

IDANO	
	(*)
OFTATION DEP	>

CMP ASR/LFR Bridge Load Rating Summary

rev. 1/26/2024 Page 1 of 2

e (7) Facility Carri SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight		AASHTO Referen	Granular WS 1078 in.	Asphalt WS 4 in.	Inspection Date 7/16/2016 Administrative Jurisc District 1 Concrete WS in.	Inventory Data Date 9/20/2017 Drawing Number 14238 diction Timber WS in.			
SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight	(31) Design Load HS-20 (60) Substructure N N/A (NBI)	State Highwa I (per SI&A) AASHTO Referen The Manual	LITTLE PLUM ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. for Bridge Eva	Asphalt WS 4 in.	District 1 Concrete WS	14238 diction Timber WS			
SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight	(31) Design Load HS-20 (60) Substructure N N/A (NBI)	State Highwa I (per SI&A) AASHTO Referen The Manual	LITTLE PLUM ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. for Bridge Eva	Asphalt WS 4 in.	District 1 Concrete WS	14238 diction Timber WS			
(3) County Benewah Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight	(31) Design Load HS-20 (60) Substructur N N/A (NBI)	State Highwa I (per SI&A) AASHTO Referen The Manual	ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. nce for Bridge Eva	Asphalt WS 4 in.	District 1 Concrete WS	diction Timber WS			
Benewah Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight	(31) Design Load HS-20 (60) Substructur N N/A (NBI)	State Highwa I (per SI&A) AASHTO Referen The Manual	Granular WS 1078 in. nce for Bridge Eva	4 in.	District 1 Concrete WS	Timber WS			
Rating Method LFR cture ADT Weight	(31) Design Load HS-20 (60) Substructur N N/A (NBI)	AASHTO Referen	Granular WS 1078 in. nce for Bridge Eva	4 in.	Concrete WS				
LFR cture) ADT Weight	HS-20 (60) Substructur N N/A (NBI)	AASHTO Referen	1078 in. nce for Bridge Eva	4 in.		in.			
LFR cture) ADT Weight	(60) Substructure N N/A (NBI)	The Manual	^{nce} for Bridge Eva						
LFR cture) ADT Weight	N N/A (NBI)	The Manual	for Bridge Eva	luation, Seco					
ADT Weight	N N/A (NBI)				nd Edition, 2011				
) ADT Weight	N N/A (NBI)		. ,		(113) Scour Critical				
ADT Weight	,	7 Minor Deterioration			8 Stable Above F	ooting			
-		ck % ADT)	(19) Detour Leng	th	Year Programmed				
-	168	,	99		N/A				
-									
-			60		Deti-	Dette			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Controlling	Controlling	Cantantle	Lingth Chr.+-	Rating	Rating			
n (Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling AASHTO A		Factor	(Tons)			
45	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A AASHTO A		2.20	99			
36	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A AASHTO A		2.75	99			
27	N/A	N/A			3.67	99			
39.5	N/A	N/A	AASHTO Article 6.4.2 AASHTO Article 6.4.2		2.51	99			
39.5	N/A	N/A			2.51	99			
60.5	N/A	N/A	AASHTO Article 6.4.2 AASHTO Article 6.4.2		1.64	99			
40	N/A	N/A			2.48	99			
Truck 60 N/A N/A AASHTO Article 6.4.2				rticle 6.4.2	1.65	99			
OPERATING RATINGS									
Controlling Weight					Rating	Rating			
n (Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling	Limit State	Factor	(Tons)			
45	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	2.20	99			
36	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	2.75	99			
27	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	3.67	99			
39.5	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	2.51	99			
39.5	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	2.51	99			
60.5	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	1.64	99			
40	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	2.48	99			
60	N/A	N/A	AASHTO A	rticle 6.4.2	1.65	99			
	BRIDGE LOA	D RATING SU	JMMARY						
ge Factor	Bridge	e Color Load Posting Required?			Max Axle Wei	ght if Posting Req.			
1241	Inter	state	N	0		N/A			
1	Che	rker			Quality Control E	ngineer			
Name:	Circo	CRCI		Name:		Ignicer			
Company:				Company:					
Date:				Date:					
bute				Bute.					
an 8 feet and ex Is the distance b	ceeds the span etween faces of anular) = X'	length. Fend supports	or						
r t	aan 8 feet and ex ds the distance b Asphalt) + X" (Gra	nan 8 feet and exceeds the span Is the distance between faces of Asphalt) + X" (Granular) = X'	nan 8 feet and exceeds the span length. Is the distance between faces of end supports Asphalt) + X" (Granular) = X'	is the distance between faces of end supports or	aan 8 feet and exceeds the span length. Is the distance between faces of end supports or Asphalt) + X" (Granular) = X'	aan 8 feet and exceeds the span length. Is the distance between faces of end supports or Asphalt) + X" (Granular) = X'			

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.7 EXAMPLE LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR CULVERT > 8' OF FILL



CMP ASR/LFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

OPTATION DEPA									Page 2 of 2
Bridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Buil	t	(106) Year Recon	struct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
10180		S00510A 2.7	6	1970		N/A		7/6/2016	9/20/2017
(9) Bridge Loca			(7) Facility Carrie	ed		(6a) Feature Inter			Drawing Number
2.7 E. PLUM		-	SH 5			LITTLE PLUM	AER CREEK	-	14238
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Ju	risdiction
14	2.757	1	Benewah	1		way Agency		District 1	
	Bridge Description				oad (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
1 Span Stee	Culvert		1	HS-20	1	1078 in.	4 in.	in.	in.
Rating Program	& Version		Rating Method		AASHTO Refe	erence			
Microsoft Ex	cel 2010	-	LFR		The Manu	al for Bridge Ev	aluation, Sec	ond Edition, 2011	
(58) Deck		(59) Superstructu	re	(60) Substruc	ture	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critica	I
N N/A (NBI)		N N/A (NBI)		N N/A (NB	I)	7 Minor Dete	rioration	8 Stable Above Footing	
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % AD	г	ADTT (ADT x	Truck % ADT)	(19) Detour Leng	th	Year Programmed	
2015	2100	8		168		99		N/A	
	(Fill i	n the below SH			•	Hauling Vehicle ating Rating Fa	· ·	s less than 1.0)	
		Controlling	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rati	ng Vehicle	Configuration	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controllin	g Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4		Truck	27						0
SU5		Truck	31						0
SU6		Truck	34.75						0
SU7		Truck	38.75						0
			POSTING		1				
				Posting	1				
		Vehicle	Schematic	(Tons)					
		Single Unit	-	N/A	1				
	Semi Tractor-T			N/A	1				
	Semi Tractor-Trailer Combination				1				
	Truck-1	railer Combination		N/A					

Additional Remarks:



CMP ASR/LFR Bridge Load Rating Summary

rev. 1/26/2024 Page 1 of 2

BATATION DEPART									Page 1 01 2
Bridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Built		(106) Year Recor	nstruct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
33191		S06200A 1	0.50	2017		N/A		2/7/2018	2/23/2018
(9) Bridge Locati	on		(7) Facility Carri	ed		(6a) Feature Inte	rsected		Drawing Number
10.2 E. Craigr	nont	-	SH 62		1	HOLES CREEK		•	17476
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Juri	sdiction
18	10.500	2	Lewis	1	State Highwa	y Agency		District 2	
(45, 43a, 43b) Bi	ridge Description			(31) Design Load	l (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
1 Span Steel	Culvert			HL-93		80 in.	6 in.		
Rating Program	& Version		Rating Method		AASHTO Referen				
Microsoft Exc	cel 2010	1	LFR		The Manual f		uation, Secon	d Edition, 2011	
(58) Deck		(59) Superstruct	ure	(60) Substructur	e	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
N/A	r	N N/A (NBI)		N N/A (NBI)		7 Minor Dete		8 Stable Above I	Footing
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % A	DT	ADTT (ADT x Tru	ick % ADT)	(19) Detour Leng	;th	Year Programmed	
2015	2100	8		168		99		N/A	
				INVE	NTORY RATIN	GS			
		Controlling	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rating	Vehicle	Configuration	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling	Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
HS-25		Truck	45	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	456
HS-20		Truck	36	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	365
Idaho - Type 3		Truck	27	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	274
Idaho - Type 3S2		Truck	39.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	400
Idaho - Type 3-3		Truck	39.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	400
Idaho - 121k		Truck	60.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	614
NRL		Truck	40	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	406
120 Tridum		Truck	60	Culvert	Culvert	wall st	rength	9.98	598
				OPER	ATING RATIN	GS			
		Controlling	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rating			(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling	Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
HS-25	Veniole	Truck	45	Culvert	Culvert		minimum cover	10.15	456
HS-20		Truck	36	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	365
Idaho - Type 3		Truck	27	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	274
Idaho - Type 3S2	2	Truck	39.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	400
Idaho - Type 3-3		Truck	39.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	400
Idaho - 121k		Truck	60.5	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	614
NRL		Truck	40	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	406
120 Tridum		Truck	60	Culvert	Culvert	minimu	m cover	10.15	609
					AD RATING SU	MMARY			
Controll	ing Truck	Dridad	Factor		e Color		g Required?	May Aylo Mic	eight if Posting Req.
	Type 3-3	_)13	-	rstate		o vequireu:		N/A
			,15						
	d Rating Engi	neer		Che	cker			Quality Control E	Ingineer
Name:			Name:				Name:		
Company:			Company:				Company:		
Date:			Date:				Date:		
Remarks:									
*LFR load rat	ting summary g	generated by ITI	0 on 3/7/2018 f	or input into Br	M.				

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.8 EXAMPLE CMP LFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM



CMP ASR/LFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

ATION DEL	·								Page 2 of 2
Bridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Buil	t	(106) Year Recons	truct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
33191		S06200A 10.5	0	2017		N/A		2/7/2018	2/23/2018
(9) Bridge Loca	tion		(7) Facility Carri	ed		(6a) Feature Inter	sected		Drawing Number
10.2 E Craig			SH 62			Holes Creek			1747
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Ju	risdiction
18	10.5	2	Lewis		-	way Agency	1	District 2	
	Bridge Description				oad (per SI&A)		Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
1 Span Stee	l Culvert			HL-93		80 in	6 in	0	0
Rating Program	n & Version		Rating Method		AASHTO Refe	rence			
Microsoft E	kcel 2010		LFR		The Manua	al for Bridge Eva	aluation, Seco	ond Edition, 2011	-
(58) Deck		(59) Superstructu	re	(60) Substruc	ture	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critica	ıl
N/A		N/A		N/A		9 No Deficienc	cy.	8 Stable Above	e Footing
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % AD	Г	ADTT (ADT x	Fruck % ADT)	(19) Detour Lengt	h	Year Programmed	
2018	400	22		88		18 Miles		N/A	
			OPERATING F	RATINGS - S	pecialized H	lauling Vehicle	s (SHV)		
	(Fill	in the below SH				0	. ,	less than 1.0)	
		Controlling	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rati	ng Vehicle	Configuration	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling	Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4		Truck	27						0
SU5		Truck	31						0
SU6		Truck	34.75						0
SU7		Truck	38.75						0
			POSTING		1				
				Posting					
		Vehicle	Schematic	(Tons)					
		Single Unit	-	N/A	1				
	Semi Tractor-	Semi Tractor-Trailer Combination							
		Trailer Combination Trailer Combination		N/A N/A					

Additional Remarks:

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.9 EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY



CMP LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

		Structure Name (27) Year Built (106) Year Beconstruct			Page 1 of 2				
ridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Built		(106) Year Reconst	ruct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
3191		S06200A 10.5		2017		N/A		2/7/2018	2/23/2018
9) Bridge Location			(7) Facility Ca	rried		(6a) Feature Inters	ected		Drawing Number
0.2 E Craigmont	T	T	SH 62		I	Holes Creek		1	17476
19) Length .8	(11)Milepost 10.500	(2) District 2	(3) County Lewis		(22) Owner State Highwa	av Agency		Administrative Juris District 2	diction
15, 43a, 43b) Bridge [Description			(31) Design Load	-	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
Span Steel Culve	•			HL-93		80 in.	6 in.		
ating Program & Vers			Rating Metho	d	AASHTO Refere	nce			
Aicrosoft Excel 20	010		LRFR		The Manual	for Bridge Evalu	ation, Secon	d Edition, 2011	
58) Deck		(59) Superstructure		(60) Substructu	re	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
I/A		N/A		N/A		9 No Deficienc	y	8 Stable Above I	Footing
30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % ADT		ADTT (ADT x Tru	ick % ADT)	(19) Detour Length	ı	Year Programmed	
018	400	22		88		18 Miles		N/A	
		_	INVE	NTORY AND (DPERATING L	OAD RATINGS		-	-
		Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Rating Ve	ehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling L		Factor	(Tons)
L-93 (Truck + Lane Ct	trls.)	Inventory	36	Culvert	Culvert	Minimum	Cover	7.79	280
IL-93 (Truck + Lane Ct	trls.)	Operating	36	Culvert	Culvert	Minimum	Cover	7.79	280
his LRFR Load Rating	is based on:	🗌 Design Plan	S	✓ Design Plar	ns & Approved S	Shop Drawings	Other	(Please explain in F	Remarks)
Load	d Rating Engin	eer		Cł	necker			Quality Contro	ol Engineer
Name	:		Name:				Name:		
Company	:		Company:				Company:		
Date	:		Date:				Date:		
LRFR spreadsheet	submitted by c	ontech and contrac		-	gn checks and (Dhio DOT			
LRFR spreadsheet	: submitted by c			-	n checks and (Dhio DOT			
he information belov	v is filled out once	ontech and contrac	ctor in May 2	017.	t. If this bridge h	as not yet had the i	nitial inspection	ı (i.e. bridge is under	development) leave th
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT	the ADTT data is ent is listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT	ctor in May 2	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{tt} factors.	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe	ermit Ratings Comple	eted by
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu	e the ADTT data is ent te listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22	ered onto the e used to esta	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. ιck % ADT)	as not yet had the i		ermit Ratings Comple Antho	eted by ony Beauchamp
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	the ADTT data is ent is listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT	ctor in May 2	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{tt} factors.	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name:	ermit Ratings Comple	
ne information below formation below bla O) ADT Year O18 Rating Ve	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is ent re listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating	ered onto the e used to esta Weight	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. Juck % ADT) Controlling	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating	eted by ony Beauchamp Rating
ne information below formation below bla i0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve iaho - Type 3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is ent re listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level	ered onto the e used to esta Weight (Tons)	inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. ιck % ADT) Controlling Location	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor	eted by ony Beauchamp Rating (Tons)
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve Iaho - Type 3 aho - Type 3S2	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is entre listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal	ered onto the e used to esta Weight (Tons) 27	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. Juck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79	eted by ony Beauchamp (Tons) 210
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3S2 aho - Type 3-3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	ethe ADTT data is enti- le listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal	ered onto the e used to esta Weight (Tons) 27 39.5	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert	Controlling L minimum minimum	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79	eted by ony Beauchamp (Tons) 210 307
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3-3 aho - 121k	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is ent te listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal	tered onto the e used to esta (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert	Controlling I minimum minimum	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79	eted by ony Beauchamp (Tons) 210 307 307
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3S2 aho - Type 3-3 aho - 121k RL	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is entre re listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5 60.5	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79	eted by pny Beauchamp (Tons) 210 307 307 471
ne information below formation below bla i0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3S2 aho - Type 3-3 aho - 121k RL 20 Tridum	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is ent re listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79	eted by phy Beauchamp (Tons) 210 307 307 471 311
he information below formation below bla 30) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve laho - Type 3 laho - Type 3S2 laho - Type 3-3 laho - 121k RL 20 Tridum laho - Type 3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	e the ADTT data is entre listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40 60 27	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit Y _{IL} factors. Juck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	ated by pry Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 307 307 311 467 210
ne information below formation below bla 0) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3-3 aho - 121k RL 20 Tridum aho - Type 3 aho - Type 3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	ethe ADTT data is enti- te listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5	017. inspection repor- blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. ick % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	Attemp Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 307 307 307 311 467 210 307
he information below Iformation below bla 30) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - 121k RL 20 Tridum Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	ethe ADTT data is ent te listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	Evered onto the e used to estate to	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT × Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i Controlling I minimum minimum minimum minimum minimum minimum minimum minimum	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	by Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 407 311 467 210 307 307
he information below Iformation below bla 30) ADT Year 2018 Rating Ve Jaho - Type 3 Jaho - Type 3-3 Jaho - Type 3-3 Jaho - 121k IRL 20 Tridum Jaho - Type 3 Jaho - Type 3-3 Jaho - Type 3-3 Jaho - Type 3-3 Jaho - 121k	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	ethe ADTT data is ent le listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	weight (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 60.5	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	by Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 471 311 467 210 307 4471 307 471 307 471 307
he information below Iformation below bla 30) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - 121k RL 20 Tridum Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400	ethe ADTT data is ent te listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	Evered onto the e used to estate to	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{IL} factors. ick % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	by Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 407 311 467 210 307 307
he information below Iformation below bla 30) ADT Year 018 Rating Ve Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - 121k RL 20 Tridum Iaho - Type 3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3 Iaho - Type 3-3	v is filled out once ink. The ADTT valu (29) ADT 400 ehicle	ethe ADTT data is ent le listed below is to b (109) Truck % ADT 22 Rating Level Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	ered onto the e used to esta Weight (Tons) 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 60.5 40	017. inspection repor blish Legal and P ADTT (ADT x Tru 88 Controlling Member Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert BRIDGE LOA	t. If this bridge h ermit γ _{LL} factors. uck % ADT) Controlling Location Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert Culvert	as not yet had the i	Legal and Pe Name: imit State cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover cover	ermit Ratings Comple Antho Rating Factor 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.79 7.7	by Beauchamp Rating (Tons) 210 307 471 311 467 210 307 4471 307 471 307 471 307

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.9 EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY



CMP LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024 Page 2 of 2

4710H 93									Page 2 01 2	
Bridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Built		(106) Year Reconst	ruct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date	
33191		S06200A 10.50)	2017		N/A		2/7/2018	2/23/2018	
(9) Bridge Location			(7) Facility Ca	rried		(6a) Feature Inters	ected		Drawing Number	
10.2 E Craigmon	t		SH 62			Holes Creek			17476	
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Juris	diction	
18	10.5	2	Lewis		State Highwa	ay Agency		District 2		
(45, 43a, 43b) Bridge Description				(31) Design Loa	d (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS	
1 Span Steel Culv	vert			HL-93		80 in	6 in	0	0	
Rating Program & Ve	rsion		Rating Metho	d	AASHTO Refere	nce				
Microsoft Excel 2	2010		LRFR		The Manual for Bridge Evaluation, Seco			and Edition, 2011		
(58) Deck		(59) Superstructure		(60) Substructu	re	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical		
N/A		N/A		N/A		9 No Deficience	/	8 Stable Above F	ooting	
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % ADT		ADTT (ADT x Tru	uck % ADT)	(19) Detour Length		Year Programmed		
2018	400	22		88		18 Miles		N/A		

		LEGAL RA	ATINGS - Spec	cialized Haulir	ng Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the below	w SHV Legal	Ratings only	when Legal Ra	ating Factor for NRL is less t	han 1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Legal	27					0
SU5	Legal	31					0
SU6	Legal	34.75					0
SU7	Legal	38.75					0
		PERMIT R	ATINGS - Spe	cialized Hauli	ng Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the below	SHV Permit	Ratings only	when Permit	Rating Factor for NRL is less	than 1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Permit	27					0
SU5	Permit	31					0
SU6	Permit	34.75					0
SU7	Permit	38.75					0

Additional Remarks:



CMP LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024

Structure Name SO0510A 2.7 (2) District 1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating gineer	(7) Facility Ca SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Methu LRFR re INVEI Weight (Tons) 36 36	(31) Design Loa HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tru 168	AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT)	Granular WS 1078 in.	ected ER CREEK Asphalt WS 4 in. ation, Seco oration	Inspection Date 7/6/2016 Administrative Juriso District 1 Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A Rating	Timber WS in.
t (2) District 1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	(7) Facility Ca SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Methu LRFR re INVEI Weight (Tons) 36 36	(31) Design Loa HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tru 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	State Highw. d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	(6a) Feature Intersu LITTLE PLUMM ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterior (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	ER CREEK Asphalt WS 4 in. ation, Seco oration	Administrative Jurise District 1 Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	Drawing Number 14238 diction Timber WS in.
1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	SH 5 (3) County Benewah Rating Methu LRFR e INVEI Weight (Tons) 36 36	(31) Design Loa HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tru 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	State Highw. d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	LITTLE PLUMM ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterior (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	ER CREEK Asphalt WS 4 in. ation, Seco oration	District 1 Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	14238 diction Timber WS in.
1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	(3) County Benewah Rating Methu LRFR re INVEI Weight (Tons) 36 36	HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	State Highw. d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	ay Agency Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterio (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	Asphalt WS 4 in. uation, Seco oration	District 1 Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	Timber WS in.
1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	Benewah Rating Methu LRFR re INVEI Weight (Tons) 36 36	HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	State Highw. d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterii (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	4 in. lation, Seco oration	District 1 Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	Timber WS in.
1 (59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	Rating Metho LRFR e INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	State Highw. d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterii (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	4 in. lation, Seco oration	Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	in.
(59) Superstructu N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	Rating Methol LRFR e INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	d (per SI&A) AASHTO Refere The Manual re Juck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	Granular WS 1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterii (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	4 in. lation, Seco oration	Concrete WS in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	in.
N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVER Weight (Tons) 36 36	HS-20 od (60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	AASHTO Refere The Manual re Juck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	1078 in. Ince for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deterin (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li	4 in. lation, Seco oration	in. nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	in.
N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVER Weight (Tons) 36 36	(60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	nce for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deteri (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li	oration, Seco	nd Edition, 2011 (113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	ooting
N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVER Weight (Tons) 36 36	(60) Substructu N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	The Manual re uck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	for Bridge Evalu (62) Culvert 7 Minor Deteri (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS	oration	(113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	I
N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	re Juck % ADT) DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	(62) Culvert 7 Minor Deteri (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li	oration	(113) Scour Critical 8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	I
N N/A (NBI) (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	N N/A (NBI) ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	uck % ADT) PPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	7 Minor Deterio (19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li		8 Stable Above F Year Programmed N/A	I
(109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design f	INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	ADTT (ADT x Tri 168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	(19) Detour Length 99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li		Year Programmed N/A	I
8 Rating Level Inventory Operating Design R	INVE Weight (Tons) 36 36	168 NTORY AND C Controlling Member N/A N/A	DPERATING L Controlling Location N/A	99 OAD RATINGS Controlling Li		N/A	
Level Inventory Operating Design R	Weight (Tons) 36 36	Controlling Member N/A N/A	Controlling Location N/A	Controlling Li	mit Stat-	Rating	
Level Inventory Operating Design R	Weight (Tons) 36 36	Controlling Member N/A N/A	Controlling Location N/A	Controlling Li	mit Stat-	Rating	
Level Inventory Operating Design R	(Tons) 36 36	Member N/A N/A	Location N/A		mit Ctat -		Rating
Inventory Operating Design F	36 36	N/A	N/A		mit State	Factor	(Tons)
Operating	36	N/A				2.75	99
Design F			,	AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6	2.75	99
			9. Annessed C			1	
gineer				nop Drawings	U Other	(Please explain in Re	,
			necker			Quality Control	Engineer
	Name				Name:		-
	Company				Company:		
	Date	:			Date:		
.1.2.6, this structure	does not nee	ed to be load ra	ted for live loa	ιd.			
			-		e initial inspec	tion (i.e. bridge is und	ter development) leave
(109) Truck % AD		ADTT (ADT x Tri	uck % ADT)		Legal and Pe	rmit Ratings Complet	ted by
8		168		ļ	Name:		
Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling			Rating	Rating
Level	(Tons)	Member	Location			Factor	(Tons)
	27	N/A	N/A	AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6	3.67	99
Legal			N/A	AASHTO Article	≥ 3.6.1.2.6	2.51	99
Legal Legal	39.5	N/A		AASHTO Article 3.6.1.2.6			
		N/A N/A	N/A	AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51	99
Legal	39.5			AASHTO Article AASHTO Article		1	
Legal Legal	39.5 39.5	N/A	N/A		e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51	99
Legal Legal Legal Legal	39.5 39.5 60.5	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64	99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60	N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65	99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67	99 99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67 2.51	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 39.5	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67 2.51 2.51	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 60.5	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67 2.51 2.51 2.51 1.64	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 39.5	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67 2.51 2.51	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
Legal Legal Legal Legal Legal Permit Permit Permit Permit	39.5 39.5 60.5 40 60 27 39.5 39.5 40	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A BRIDGE LOAN	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article AASHTO Article	e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6 e 3.6.1.2.6	2.51 1.64 2.48 1.65 3.67 2.51 2.51 1.64 2.48	99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99
	t once the ADTT data is to not the the the the the the the the the th	t once the ADTT data is entered onto t rT value listed below is to be used to e (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Weight	t once the ADTT data is entered onto the inspection rep Tr value listed below is to be used to establish Legal and (109) Truck % ADT 8. 168 Rating Weight Controlling	t once the ADTT data is entered onto the inspection report. If this bridg Tr value listed below is to be used to establish Legal and Permit γ _{LL} facto (109) Truck % ADT 8 Rating Weight Controlling Controlling	of fill exceeds the distance between faces of end supports or abutments. teport) = 4" (Asphalt) + 1078" (Granular) = 90.167' 6.1.2.6, this structure does not need to be load rated for live load. t once the ADTT data is entered onto the inspection report. If this bridge has not yet had th TT value listed below is to be used to establish Legal and Permit γ _{LL} factors. (109) Truck % ADT 8 ADT (ADT × Truck % ADT) 168 Rating Weight Controlling Controlling	h is greater than 8 feet and exceeds the span length. of fill exceeds the distance between faces of end supports or abutments. teport) = 4" (Asphalt) + 1078" (Granular) = 90.167' 6.1.2.6, this structure does not need to be load rated for live load. t once the ADTT data is entered onto the inspection report. If this bridge has not yet had the initial inspec T value listed below is to be used to establish Legal and Permit γ _{LL} factors. (109) Truck % ADT ADTT (ADT x Truck % ADT) Legal and Pe 8 168 Name: Rating Weight Controlling Controlling	h is greater than 8 feet and exceeds the span length. of fill exceeds the distance between faces of end supports or abutments. teport) = 4" (Asphalt) + 1078" (Granular) = 90.167' 6.1.2.6, this structure does not need to be load rated for live load. t once the ADTT data is entered onto the inspection report. If this bridge has not yet had the initial inspection (i.e. bridge is und rt value listed below is to be used to establish Legal and Permit γ _{LL} factors. (109) Truck % ADT ADTT (ADT x Truck % ADT) 8 168 Name: Rating Weight Controlling Controlling Rating

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.1.10 EXAMPLE CMP LRFR LOAD RATING SUMMARY FORM FOR > 8' OF FILL



CMP LRFR BRIDGE LOAD RATING SUMMARY

rev. 1/26/2024 Page 2 of 2

ATION CL									Page 2 of 2
Bridge Key No.		Structure Name		(27) Year Built		(106) Year Reconst	ruct	Inspection Date	Inventory Data Date
10180		S00510A 2.76	5	1970		N/A		7/6/2016	9/20/2017
(9) Bridge Location			(7) Facility Ca	rried		(6a) Feature Inters	ected		Drawing Number
2.7 E. PLUMMER			SH 5			LITTLE PLUMM	ER CREEK		14238
(49) Length	(11)Milepost	(2) District	(3) County		(22) Owner			Administrative Juriso	diction
14	2.757	1	Benewah		State Highwa	ay Agency		District 1	
(45, 43a, 43b) Bridge Description				(31) Design Load	d (per SI&A)	Granular WS	Asphalt WS	Concrete WS	Timber WS
1 Span Steel Culv	ert			HS-20		1078 in.	4 in.	in.	in.
Rating Program & Ver	sion		Rating Metho	d	AASHTO Refere	ence			
BrR 6.7.0 - AASH1	O Engine		LRFR		The Manual	for Bridge Evaluation, Secor		nd Edition, 2011	
(58) Deck		(59) Superstructure	2	(60) Substructu	re	(62) Culvert		(113) Scour Critical	
N N/A (NBI)		N N/A (NBI)		N N/A (NBI)		7 Minor Deteri	oration	8 Stable Above	Footing
(30) ADT Year	(29) ADT	(109) Truck % ADT		ADTT (ADT x Tru	uck % ADT)	(19) Detour Length		Year Programmed	
2015	2100	8		168		99		N/A	

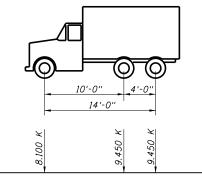
		LEGAL R/	ATINGS - Spe	cialized Hauliı	ng Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the belo	w SHV Legal	Ratings only	when Legal R	ating Factor for NRL is less	than 1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Legal	27					0
SU5	Legal	31					0
SU6	Legal	34.75					0
SU7	Legal	38.75					0
		PERMIT R	ATINGS - Spe	cialized Hauli	ing Vehicles (SHV)		
	(Fill in the below	SHV Permit	Ratings only	when Permit	Rating Factor for NRL is less	s than 1.0)	
	Rating	Weight	Controlling	Controlling		Rating	Rating
Rating Vehicle	Level	(Tons)	Member	Location	Controlling Limit State	Factor	(Tons)
SU4	Permit	27					0
SU5	Permit	31					0
SU6	Permit	34.75					0
SU7	Permit	38.75					0

Additional Remarks:

IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

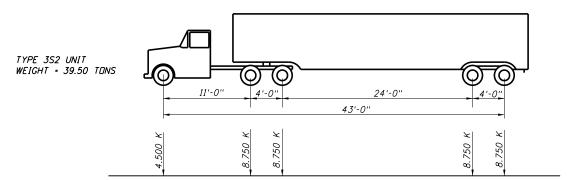
TYPICAL LEGAL LOAD TYPES FOR CAPACITY RATING & POSTING

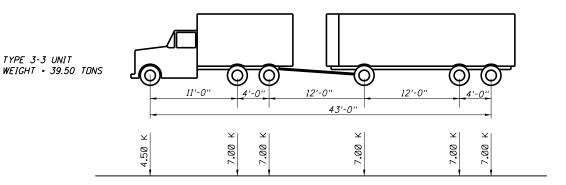
TYPE 3 UNIT WEIGHT = 27.00 TONS



NDTE: INDICATED CONCENTRATIONS ARE WHEEL LOADS IN KIPS OR AXLE LOADS IN TONS.

3-30-2004



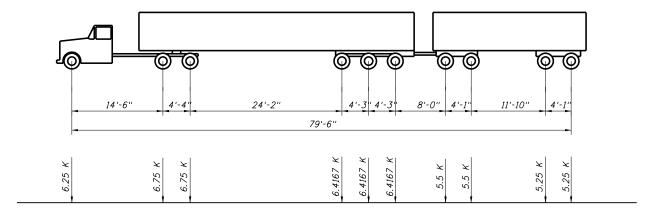


IDAHO TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

121 KIP TRUCK FOR CAPACITY RATING

> NDTE: INDICATED CONCENTRATIONS ARE WHEEL LOADS IN KIPS OR AXLE LOADS IN TONS.

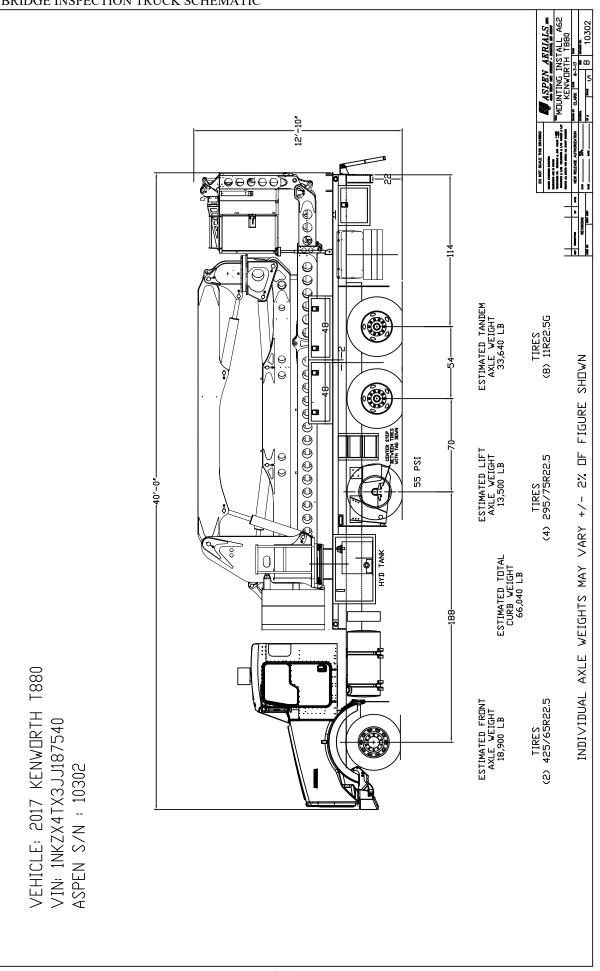
IDAHO 121K UNIT WEIGHT . 60.5 TONS

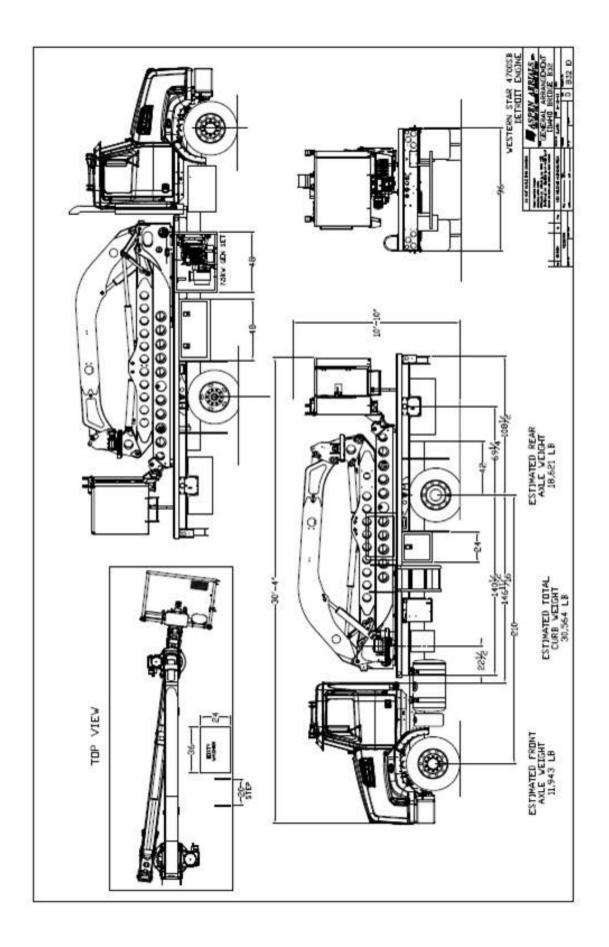




3-30-2004

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING 6.2.3 UNDER BRIDGE INSPECTION TRUCK SCHEMATIC





BrR SETUP

3

IMPORTING TRUCKS INTO BrR LIBRARY

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR 7.1.1

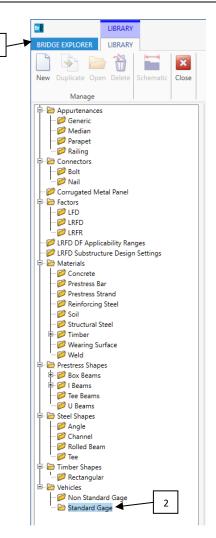
1. Click on the *Library* icon on the *VIEW* toolbar at the top of the screen.



- 2. Select *Vehicles* → *Standard Gage* from the *Manage* tree on the left side of the screen.
- 3. Select BRIDGE EXPLORER at the top of the screen →





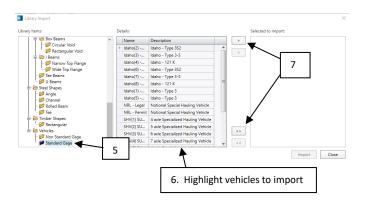


4. Locate the file "Vehicle" with the Library export file (*.brlx) and select *Open*

This file may be obtained by contacting the ITD Load Rating Engineer.

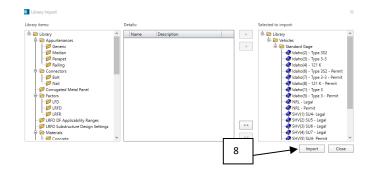
Irganize 🔻 👘 New fo	lder				888 -	
This PC	Name	Date modified	Туре	Size		
3D Objects	ArcTool	11/16/2021 3:51 PM	File folder			
Desktop	Engines	10/28/2021 11:17	File folder			
Documents		11/16/2021 3:51 PM	File folder			
Downloads	Migration Wizard	11/16/2021 3:51 PM	File folder			
Music		11/16/2021 3:51 PM	File folder			
-	OldRolledShapes	11/8/2021 10:35 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	2,166 KB		
Pictures	🔁 Vehicle	12/7/2021 9:40 AM	Adobe Acrobat D	86 KB		
Videos	▲					
Windows (C:)						
🛫 Projects (\\itdhq						
🛫 CADD (\\itdhq1f						
🛫 slitchfield (\\itdł						
n DEPP (\\itdops\(4				1	
🛫 BridgeApps (\\it					L	
`	·					
	name: Vehicle			× L	ibrary export file (*.b	dv)

- 5. Select *Standard Gage* under *Vehicles* in the Library items: window.
- 6. Highlight the vehicles to import in the *Details*: window.
- Select the ">" button and the highlighted vehicle(s) will move to the Selected to import: window or select the ">>" button to move all the vehicles over.



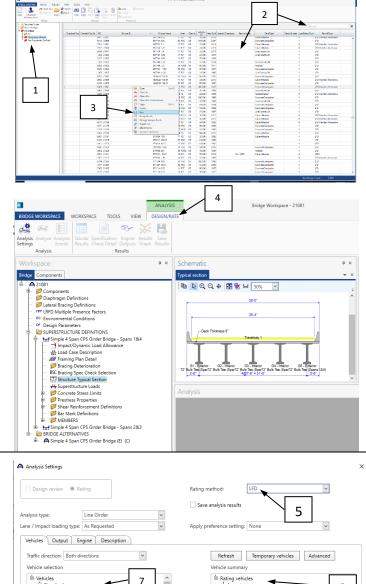
8. When all vehicles have been moved to the *Selected to import:* window, select the *Import* button.

The imported vehicles will now be located in the Agency folder.



SETTING UP AN ANALYSIS TEMPLATE IN BrR

- 1. Select desired folder on the left side of the screen.
- Search for desired bridge by either scrolling or entering the bridge key into the search bar (Use CTRL-F to get the search bar).
- 3. Right click on desired bridge and select *Rate* to run from Bridge Explorer.
- 4. To run in the BrR file, open the file and select *Design/Rate*.

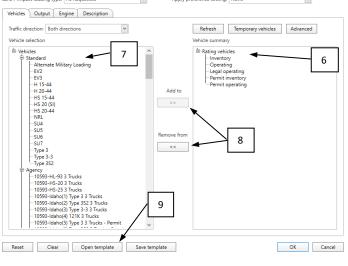


Analysis Settings window:

 Select a rating method from the dropdown box in the top right area of the screen. This example is for LFD, but the same steps can be used for Member Alternative, ASD, and LRFR.



- 6. Click on the type of rating for the rating vehicle you will select next.
- 7. Select a particular vehicle from the *Vehicle Selection* menu.
- Use the Add to >> and Remove from << buttons to add or remove vehicles from the different rating methods.
- 9. Or select a premade template using the *Open template* button at the bottom of the screen.



- Analysis Settings 10 Design review
 Rating Rating method LFD ~ Save analysis results ~ ~ Lane / Impact loadi As Reg \sim Apply preference setting: None ng tv Vehicles Output Engine Description AASHTO engine reports Tabular results Dead load action report Miscellaneous reports Girder properties LFD critical loads report ∠ Live load action report ✓ Truss panel point concurrent forces report Detailed influence line loading Capacity summary Truss panel point maximum forces report Capacity detailed computations FE model for DL analysis FE model for LL analysis LL influence lines FE model U distrib. factor computation Regress ion data Camber 12 11 - Select desired output Select all Clear all Select all Clear all Reset Clear Open template Save template OK Cancel
- 13. If saving a new template, type a name for the template in the *Template name* field.

10. Select the Output tab in the Analysis Settings

careful not to save a premade template.

11. Select desired Tabular results and AASHTO engine

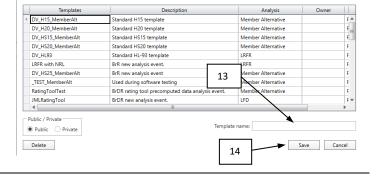
12. If a new template has been created, select the Save

template button at the bottom of the screen. Be

window.

reports.

14. Select the Save button.



×



To address the live loads required by MBE 6A.4.4.2.1a, the following settings should be used in BrR.

1. On the Analysis Settings window, select Open template.

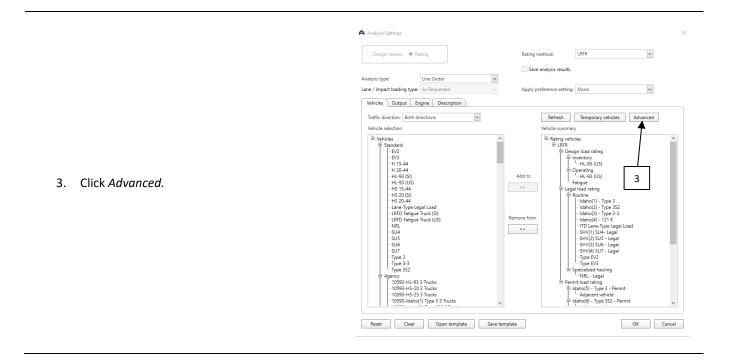
🕰 Analysis Settings		×
O Design review Rating	Rating method: LFD 🔍	
	Save analysis results	
Analysis type: Line Girder	V	
Lane / Impact loading type: As Requested	Apply preference setting: None	
Vehicles Output Engine Description		
Traffic direction: Both directions	Refresh Temporary vehicles Advanced	
Vehicle selection	Vehicle summary	
B Hendles IP Standard Alternate Military Loading	Add to >> Remove from <<	
Reset Clear Open template	Save template OK Cancel	

A Save Template

2. For internal ITD staff, select *LRFR_2021* template and click *Open*.

	Templates	Description	Analysis	Owner	
	SCDOT LRFR Simple Span >200 ft	SCDOT Simple Span >200ft	LRFR		E.
	_TGHTEST	BrDR new analysis event	Member Alternative		F
	LRFR with NRL_2021	LRFR template with NRL - Lane Type Legal Load Added	LRFR		F
	LRFR_SHVs_2021	LRFR SHVs - Permit Lane Load Added	LRFR		F
•	LRFR_2021	LRFR w/ NRL, SHVs & EVs	LRFR		F
	LRFR_2021_P13	LRFR w/ NRL, SHVs & EVs	LRFR		F
	LFR_2021_P13_WAJ	BrDR new analysis event.	LFD	William	F
	LRFR 121k	BrDR new analysis event.	LRFR		F
	zz_WAJ_LFR_PERMIT_TEST	BrR new analysis event.	Member Alternative	William	F
	zz_WAJ_LRFR_PERMIT_TEST	Brit new analysis event.	LRFR	William	F =
	SDL Permits	BrDR new analysis event.	LFD	Scott	F
	gdhPermits	BrDR nev analysis event.	LFD	Grant	F
	Template 219827	BrDR new analysis event.	1 FD		- F.
	4				- P -
	Delete			Open Ca	ncel
	Delete	2		Open Ca	

×



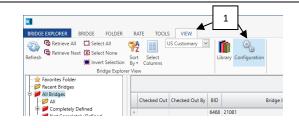
🗛 Open Template

- 4. Make sure that the *Legal pair* box is checked under the *ITD Lane-Type Legal Load* truck and that the *Permit lane load* is 0.2 kip/ft.
- 5. Click OK.

	Vehicle	Tandem train	Scale factor	Impact	Single lane loaded	Legal pair	Override	Legal live load factor	Frequency	Loading condition	Override	Permit live load factor	
I	HL-93 (US)		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(1) - Type 3		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(2) - Type 3S2		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(3) - Type 3-3		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(4) - 121 K		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(5) - Type 3 - Permit		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(6) - Type 3S2 - Permit		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(7) - Type 3-3 - Permit		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	Idaho(8) - 121 K - Permit		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	ITD Lane-Type Legal Load		1.000			V			Single *	Mixed *			
	NRL - Legal		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	NRL - Permit		1.000					0.000	Single *	Mixed *		0.000	
	SHV(1) SU4- Legal		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(2) SU5 - Legal		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(3) SU6 - Legal		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(4) SU7 - Legal		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(5) SU4- Permit		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(6) SU5 - Permit		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(7) SU6 - Permit		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	SHV(8) SU7 - Permit		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	Type EV2		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			
	Type EV3		1.000						Single *	Mixed *			

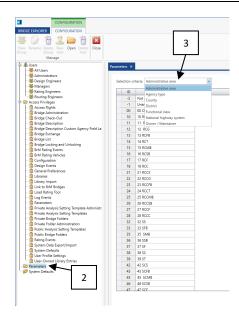
ITD STANDARD PARAMETERS AND SYSTEM DEFAULTS

1. Click on the *Configuration* icon on the *VIEW* toolbar at the top of the screen.



- 2. Double click on the *Parameters* folder in the *Manage* tree on the left side of the screen.
- 3. Choose the selection criteria from the dropdown list near the top of the screen.

Once the selection criteria is chosen, elements can be created and/or deleted.



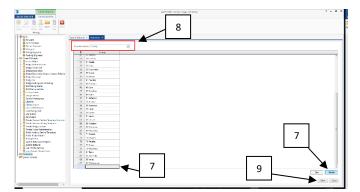
Adding ITD Counties, Districts, etc.

4. Click *New* to add a blank record.

CONFORMER		A40+1 Office: Broge Engine and Ruting	7 - 5 X
RECEIPTING CONFIDENCE			
Anne Francer Coder New Coder Unit Coder New Coder Unit Henge			
0.4Uex	Summing and Address of		
- Se Burn. - Se Administration - Se Design Englishers - Se Mangarin.	Medan class Carely	8	
	n Crety		
- Martin Tryinert	O Olann		
Accounting to	27 27 Cariyan		
- S faile Mandatan	13 Clates		
- B terps Chick Out	31 Strain		
Croce Decription	33 33 Clenk		
- Brige December Conservations Robble			
Cherge Unterge	37 37 Cutter in 11 Renn		
- S factor indication that a line	11 110040		
C DATABAS DATA	at attempt		
S DAY Salay Vehicles	et al marten		
 B techysicie B being berg 	47 47 Designa		
- S fore Edges	21 (33)(m)		
91000	51 51(eferrar)		
Lowyingon	M Minute		
- Hitch Roll Ballyn	15 15 Everynal		
Close Fating Inst	57 57 Letain		
9 December	Sk Skinski		
Chryste Aneryse Eating Template Administr	61 61 Levie		
Private Analysis Setting Templates	ed to break		
 Structurge takks Frate Foder Administration 	45 45 Mechael		
- S Fally Andread States Tension	87 STREAMS		
- S fable Selecteday	C6 G8 New New #		
	11 11 C taice		
- St. System Date Topen (Second - Disater United)	H HOwer	4	
	13 13 Reption		
- She for all less fation	10 17 Foxor		
	61 67 mm		
💋 System Balants	at at see		\
	CE CE Valer		N 4
	a/ S/ Mohrston		A
			New Dolers
			Save Orac
4 7			

- 5. Open the Excel file provided by the ITD Load Rating Engineer titled *BrR Parameters*.
- 6. Copy the ID and name data in the Excel file columns and paste it into the corresponding BrR selection criteria field.

- 7. Delete any extra blank records you may have created by placing your cursor anywhere in the blank row and selecting the *Delete* button.
- 8. Repeat for each selection criteria; Administrative Area, County, District, Functional Class, National Highway System, and Owner / Maintainer.
- 9. Select the Save button.



Wrap *

Disvice Not Applicable

= = = = = = = = Merge &

· | = - | <u>\$</u> - <u>A</u> -

H HINET I SERVER I SERVE

Þ,

Unknown I O Not on NH 10n fre NH V V X

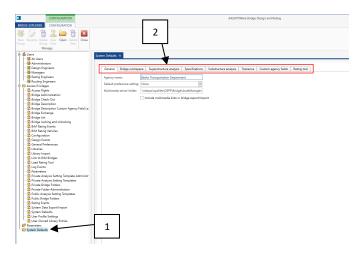
\$ - % + 32.22

System Defaults

- 1. Double click on the *System Defaults* folder in the *Manage* tree on the left side of the screen.
- 2. Select the desired tab near the top of the screen.

Once the desired tab is selected, edits can be made and saved.

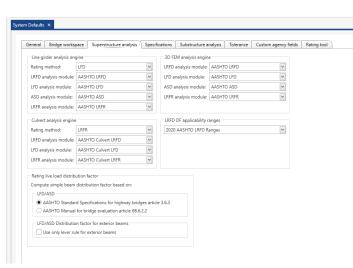
Screenshots of ITD's standard defaults are below excluding the *General* tab, which is shown to the right.



Bridge Workspace

eneral Bridge workspace Superstructure analysis	Specifications	Substructure analysis	Tolerance	Custom agency fields	Rating tool
New bridge		Library LRFD su	bstructure de	ign settings	
System of units: US Customary		Preliminary mod	le design sett	ngs:	
		Preliminary De	sign Setting (l	IS)	~
PS values		Final mode desi	gn settings:		
Default average humidity: 55.00 %		Final Design Se	tting (US)		~
LRFD wind loads					
LRFD wind loads					

Superstructure analysis



Specifications

General Bridge workspace Superstructure analy		ructure analysis Specifi	cations Substructure analysis	Tolerance	Custom agency fields	Rating tool	
	Analysis module	Analysis method type	Spec version	Factors			
Þ	AASHTO ASD	ASD	MBE 3rd 2020i, Std *	N/A *			
	AASHTO Culve	LFD	MBE 3rd 2020i, Std *	2002 AASHTO Std. S *			
	AASHTO Culve	LRFD	LRFD 9th -	2020 AASHTO LRFD *			
	AASHTO Culve	LRFR	MBE 3rd 2020i, LRF *	2018 (2020 Interim) *			
	AASHTO LFD	LFD	MBE 3rd 2020i, Std *	2002 AASHTO Std. S *			
	AASHTO LRFD	LRFD	LRFD 9th -	2020 AASHTO LRFD *			
	AASHTO LRFR	LRFR	MBE 3rd 2020i, LRF *	2018 (2020 Interim) 🔹			
	AASHTO Truss	LFD	MBE 3rd 2020i, Std *	2002 AASHTO Std. S *			
	AASHTO Truss	LRFR	MBE 3rd 2020i, LRF *	2018 (2020 Interim) 🔻			
	BRASS ASD	ASD	MBE 1st 2010i, Std *	N/A *			
	BRASS LFD	LFD	MBE 1st 2010i, Std *	2002 AASHTO Std. S *			
	BRASS LRFD	LRFD	LRFD 4th 2008i -	2007 AASHTO LRFD *			
	BRASS LRFR	LRFR	MBE 1st, LRFD 4th 2 *	2008 AASHTO LRFR *			
	BRASS-GIRDER	LFD	-	-			
	BRASS-GIRDER	LRFD		·			
	BRASS-GIRDER	LRFR	-	-			
	LARS ASD	ASD		N/A *			
	LARS LRFR	LRFR		· ·			
	Madero ASD	ASD	MCEB 1st, Std 16th *	N/A *			

Substructure analysis

General	Bridge workspace	Superstructure analysis	Specifications	Substructure analysis	Tolerance	Custom agency fields	Rating too
							-
Apply	dynamic load allowan	ce to					
Cap	, ,						
Col	umns/walls						
Spr	ead footing/footing ca	ap					
Pile							
	led shafts						

Tolerance

Ge	eneral	Bridge workspace	e Superstructure analysis	Specifications	Substructure analysis	Tolerance	Custom agency fields	Rating too
D	efault o	stem of units: U	S Customary					
	ciault sj	stem or units:	3 Customary					
	Unit	Tolerance						
	ft	0.010000						
	in	0.1000000						
	m	0.0030480						
	mm	2.54000						
	mi	0.01000						
	km	0.01609						

Custom agency fields

Ge	neral E	Bridge workspace Su	erstructure analysis Sp	pecifications	Substructure analysis	Tolerance	Custom agency fields Rating tool
	Field #	Bridge explorer label					
Þ	1	Special Directions					
	2	PermitNotes					
	3	DeckType					
	4	Engine					
	5	FastActNotes					
	6	LoadRatingTool					
	7	PermitType					
	8	EIGHT					
	9	NINE					
	10	TEN					

CREATING A NEW BRIDGE IN *BrR

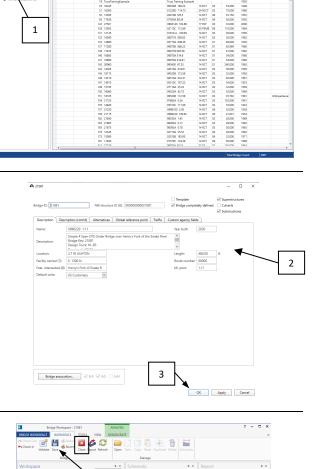
CREATING A NEW BRIDGE

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.

1. Click on the New icon on the BRIDGE toolbar at the top of the screen.

- 2. Fill the information on the Bridge ID field, NBI structure ID field, Description tab, Description (cont'd) tab, Global Reference point tab, Traffic tab, and Custom agency fields tab and check the appropriate boxes per the instructions in Appendix 6.3.3 BrR Description Data. Note that the Bridge ID and NBI Structure ID must be unique numbers that are not already in the database.
- 3. Select the *OK* button.
- 4. You will now see a bridge workspace tree, ready for data input. Click on the Save icon on the WORKSPACE toolbar at the top of the screen.

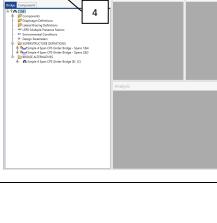
You have now created a bridge from scratch and have saved it to your database. You may complete your data input now, or exit (click on the red X button on the WORKSPACE toolbar) and return in the future to complete your input.



1

66

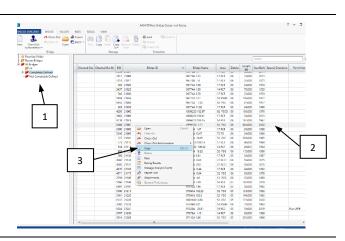
1

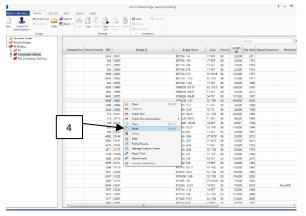


IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.2 CREATING A NEW BRIDGE IN BrR

CREATING A NEW BRIDGE FROM A COPY OF AN EXISTING BRIDGE

- 1. Select desired folder on the left side of the screen.
- 2. Highlight the bridge you would like to copy.
- 3. Right click on the mouse and select *Copy*.





4. Right click on the mouse and select *Paste*.

- 5. Modify the *Bridge ID* and *NBI Structure ID* for the new bridge.
- 6. Select the OK button.

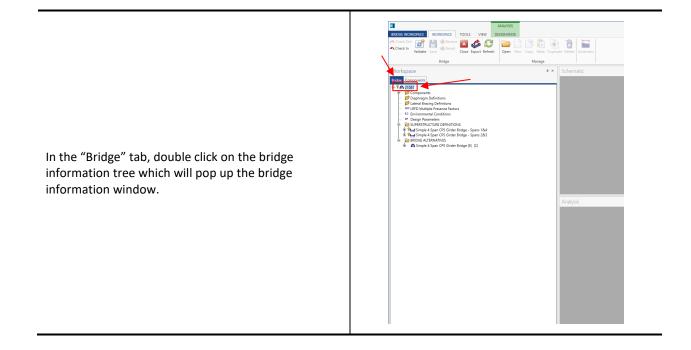
The copy has been saved and will now appear in Bridge Explorer and can be modified. Make sure to uncheck "Bridge completely defined" for the new copy.

21081 - 5
Copy of X996220 1.11
Copy of Simple 4 Span CPS Girder Bridge over Henry's Fork of the Snake F Bridge Key: 100 Beign Truck HL-93 Drawing #: 17452 Trawing in Br.P. but HD.P. (CDB). (10/8/2020)

*BrR DESCRIPTION DATA

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.

The following guidance is what ITD requires for BrR load ratings. The Structure Inventory and Appraisal (SI&A) summary will be required to fill in all the required information. The SI&A can be obtained by contacting the ITD Load Rating Engineer. If the rating is for a structure that has not yet been built, the SI&A will not exist. In this case, the load rater can fill in the information they do know, making a note on the Load Rating Summary form that the missing information is to be filled in when the structure is inventoried by the ITD Bridge Inspector.



Header Information

- *Bridge ID:* Enter the bridge key for the structure.
- *NBI Structure ID (8):* Enter the bridge key for the structure with as many leading zeros as the field will allow.
- Bridge Completely Defined: Do not check this box. This box is to be checked by the ITD Load Rating Engineer when the bridge is processed.

idge ID: 21081		NBI structure	e ID (8): 0000000002108	n	Template Bridge comple	tely defined	Superstructures Culverts Substructures
Description Desc	ription (cont'd)	Alternatives	Global reference point	Traffic	Custom agency field	ds)	
Name:	X996220 1.11				Year built	2020	
Description:	Simple 4 Span (Bridge Key: 210 Design Truck: H	181 IL-93	ge over Henry's Fork of the	Snake Riv	er ^		
Location:	2.7 W ASHTON				Length:	484.00	ft
Facility carried (7):	E. 1300 N.				Route number:	00000	
Feat. intersected (6):	Henry's Fork of	Snake R.			Mi. post:	1.11	
Default units:	US Customary	~					

Description Tab

- Name: Enter the structure name from the SI&A (or enter "New Bridge" if bridge has yet to be inventoried).
- Location, Facility Carried, Feature Intersected, Year Built, Length, and Mile Post: Enter data from the SI&A, when available.
- *Route Number (5):* Input digits 4-8 of the 9 digit Inventory Route number found on the SI&A.
- *Description:* Enter the following 5 pieces of information in the field:
 - A one sentence description of the bridge. Include if the structure is simple or continuous, the number of spans, the type of bridge structure (see below for structure type abbreviations), and the feature it spans, for example; Simple 4 Span CPS Girder Bridge over Henry's Fork of the Snake River.
 - Bridge Key: Enter the bridge key number.
 - Design Truck: Enter the design truck listed on the plans.
 - Drawing #: List the drawing number.
 - Created in BrR by [ITD or Consultant name] [rater name] (date of analysis)
 - Checked by [ITD or Consultant name] [checker name] (date of check)

D 21081			_
Bridge ID: 21081	NBI structure ID (8): 000000000210	81 Bridge completely defined	Superstri Culverts
Description Des	cription (cont'd) Alternatives Global reference point		
Name:	X996220 1.11	Year built: 2020	
Description:	Simple 4 Span CPS Girder Bridge over Henry's Fork of the Bridge Key: 21081 Design Truck: HL-93	e Snake River	
Location:	2.7 W ASHTON		ft
Facility carried (7):	E. 1300 N.	Route number: 00000	
Feat. intersected (6) Default units:	Henry's Fork of Snake R.	Mi. post: 1.11	
Bridge associ	Nor 250 Dam	OK	Apply
Bridge associ	tion⊠se ⊘so □sM BrR Route		Apply
Bridge associ	BrR Route		Apply
Bridge associ	BrR Route	Number	Apply
Bridge associ	BrR Route IDE (1)State:	Number	Apply
Bridge associ	BrR Route IDE (1)State: (2)District:	Number NTIFICATION 16 Idaho District 4	Apply
Bridge associ	BrR Route IDE (1)State: (2)District: (3)County:	Number NTIFICATION 16 Idaho District 4 013 Blaine	Ареју
Bridge associ	BrR Route IDE (1)State: (2)District:	Number NTIFICATION 16 Idaho District 4	Apply

	RC	Reinforced Concrete
Description Tab	RCF	Reinforced Concrete Frame
• Structure Tupe Abbreviations are to be included in	CPS	Composite Prestressed Concrete
 Structure Type Abbreviations are to be included in the bridge description. 	PSC	Prestressed Concrete
	SS	Structural Steel
	CSC	Composite Steel Concrete

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

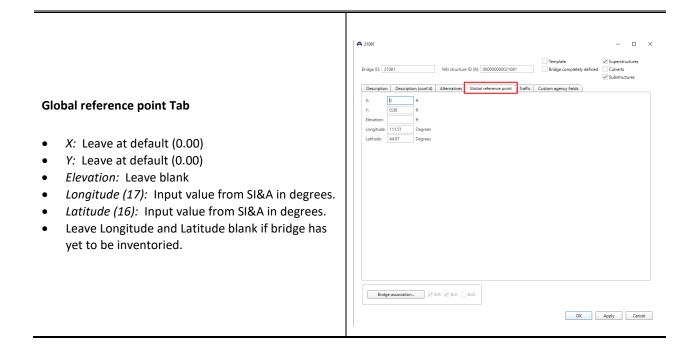
Description (cont'd) Tab	
• <i>District (2):</i> Enter data from SI&A field (2) under "Identification".	
• <i>County:</i> Enter data from SI&A field (3) under "Identification."	A 21081
• <i>Owner (22):</i> Enter data from SI&A field (22) under "Classification."	Detect (2): 06 06 0 County: 43 fremont 0 Owner (22): County Hwy Agency 0 Maintainen: County Hwy Agency 0 Adminiarez: 52 PSG 0
• <i>Maintainer:</i> Enter data from SI&A field (21) under "Classification".	NHS v Functional class: 09 Rural Local v
• <i>Admin Area</i> : Enter the Admin Area based on the codes given on the next page.	
NHS Indicator: Enter data from SI&A field (104) under "Classification."	Bridge association
 Functional Class: Enter data from SI&A field (26) under "Classification." 	OK Apply Cancel
Note: Menus will need to be created by the user for these items. Please refer to Appendix 6.1.1 <i>BrR Setup</i> for instructions on how to create menus.	

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

ID	Admin Area	First Number	Description	Second Number	Description
	11 RCS		Concrete		Slab
	12 RCG		Conc Contin		Stringer / Girder
	13 RCFB	3	Steel		Gird Floorbeam Syst
	14 RCT		Steel Contin		Tee Beam
	15 RCMB		PS Conc		Multiple Box Beam
	16 RCSB		PS Conc Contin		Single / Spread Box
	17 RCF		Timber		Frame
	18 RCC	,			Culvert
	21 RCCS				Truss
	22 RCCG				
	23 RCCFB				
	24 RCCT				
	25 RCCMB				
	26 RCCSB				
	27 RCCF				
	28 RCCC				
	32 SS				
	32 55 33 SFB				
	35 SMB				
	36 SSB				
	37 SF				
	38 SC				
	39 ST				
	42 SCS				
	43 SCFB				
	45 SCMB				
	46 SCSB				
	47 SCF				
	48 SCC				
	49 SCT				
	51 PSS				
	52 PSG				
	53 PSFB				
	54 PST				
	55 PSMB				
	56 PSSB				
	61 PSCS				
	62 PSCG				
	63 PSCFB				
	64 PSCT				
	65 PSCMB				
	66 PSCSB				
	71 TS				
72	72 TG				
73	73 TT				

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

Alternatives Tab	A 21031 - □ X Bridge ID. 21081 NBI structure ID (8): 0000000021061 Bridge completely defined Cultures Substructures Oescription Description Description (cont'd) Alternative Global reference point Traffic Custom agency fields Exiting Current Hidge alternative name Description EXIT Simple 4 Span CPS Gin.
There will be nothing on this tab until a bridge Alternative is created, further down the tree. Once a bridge alternative is created this tab will automatically populate. The rater does not need to do anything with this tab.	
	Bridge association ♥ BrR. ♥ BrD □ BrM OK Apply Cancel



Traffic Tab	21081 - X Sindge ID: 21081 NBI structure ID (B): 00000000021081 Bridge completely defined Cutverts Substructures Description Description Coant(g) Alternatives Global reference poline Traffic Cutom agency fields
 <i>Truck PCT:</i> Enter data from SI&A field (109) under "Age and Service" or CAADT percentage per the plans for the year built for a bridge that has yet to be inventoried. <i>ADT:</i> Enter data from SI&A field (29) under "Age and Service" or AADT per the plans for the year built for a bridge that has yet to be inventoried. <i>Directional PCT:</i> Enter 100% <i>Recent ADTT:</i> Click the <i>Compute</i> button to have BrR calculate this value using the above data. <i>Design ADTT:</i> Use the same value as Recent ADTT 	Tuck PCI: B % ADT: S04 Directional PCT: 1000 % Recert ADTT: 15 Compute Design ADTT: District Compute District Compute Design ADTT: District Compute District Compute Fatigue importance factor Main Attrial, Interstate, Other ♥ (ADTTable District Compute (ADTTablectart) (ADTTablectart) District Compute (ADTTablectart) (ADTTablectart) District Compute District Compute (ADTTablectart) District Compute District Compute (ADTTablectart) District Compute District Compute (ADTablectart) District Compute District Compute (AD

Custom agency fields Tab

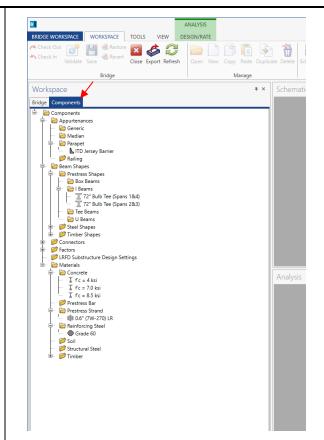
Enter the Deck Type and Engine Abbreviation based on the following tables:

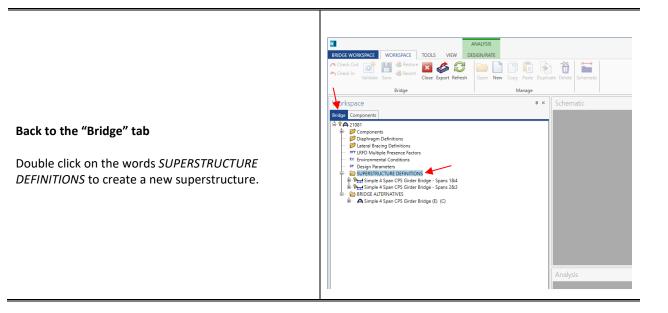
Deck Type	Engine Abreviation	Meaning						
ConcreteComposite	A	AASHTO	A 21081					
ConcreteNonComposite	В	Brass						
ConcreteMono	м	Madero	Bridge ID: 21081		NBI structure ID (8): 000000000	021081	Template Bridge completely defined	⊻s i ⊡c
ConcreteComp&Non	A & M	AASHTO and Madero					,,	✓ s
Conc&GluLam&NailLam	B & M	Brass and Madero	Description Des	cription (cont'd)	Alternatives Global reference p	oint Traffic	Custom agency fields	
NoDeck	B & A	Brass and AASHTO	Field		Value			
CulvertModule			Special Directi	ons				
LineGirderw/EH			PermitNotes DeckType	ConcreteCo	mposite			
LineGirderNoEH			Engine	A				
LineGirder(RCFArch)			FastActNotes LoadRatingToo	4				
Plank			I PermitType					
NailLaminated			EIGHT					
NailLam.&Conc.			TEN					
GlueLaminated								
W-BeamRail								
W-BeamRail SteelGridFilledWithConcrete								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle								
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc.	enter the text :	from the ontions	Bridge assoc	ation	BR 2 BD BM			
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc. nder FastActNotes,		from the options	Bridge assoc	ation	BrR ⊠Br0 □BrM			
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc.		from the options	Bridge assoc	ation	Ma⊡ Da⊠ Re		OK /	Apply
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc. nder FastActNotes,		from the options	Bridge assoc	stion 🗹	Brit 2 BrD Brit		OK /	Apply
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc. nder FastActNotes, elow, if applicable: • EV2<1.0	1	from the options	Bridge assoc	ation 🗹	BR Ø BD □BM		OK /	Apply
SteelGridFilledWithConcrete SteelGrid SteelChannels SteelAngle CorrugatedMetal Corr.&Conc. nder FastActNotes, elow, if applicable: • EV2<1.0 • EV3<1.0	1	from the options	Bridge assoc	ation 🗹	Brk ⊠ Bro □ BrM		OK /	Apply

In the "Components" tab

- Enter the name of *Materials* as listed below:
 - Structural Steel: $f_y = X$ ksi
 - Concrete: f' c = X.X ksi
 - Reinforcing Steel: Grade XX or Grade XX Epoxy
 - Prestress Strand: Use standard name that is copied from the library
- Enter the name of *Beam Shapes* as listed below:
 - Use the name that comes standard from the library if the shape is copied from the library.
 - If the shape is not available to be copied from the BrR beam shape library, use the name given to the girder on the plans.

Enter the name of *Appurtenances* as shown. Make the name descriptive of the appurtenance. Examples: 3-Tube Curb Mount Rail, W-Beam Rail, Combination Rail, ITD Jersey Barrier, 42" Single Slope Parapet, Concrete Median Barrier





IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

Select appropriate superstructure definition from the menu.	Reis Signationable Definition X @ Grieder Imageworkstuckure Grieder Imageworkstuckure Groof isen signationable Groof isen signatefon signationable Groof isen signatefon signatisen signation
Enter the Name as a short sentence which has the following information:	

Definition Analysis Specs Engine

US Customary

Name:

Number of span

Number of girders:

Superstructure alignment

Simple 4 Span CPS Girder Bridge - Spans 184

Enter span lengths along the reference line:

Span Length (ft)

Distance from PC to first

Start tangent length: Radius:

Distance from last su Design speed:

Superelevation

Direction: End tangent length Modeling Multi-girder system (With frame structure

Deck type: Concrete Deck

For PS/PT only

Average humidity: 55.000 %

Member alt, type

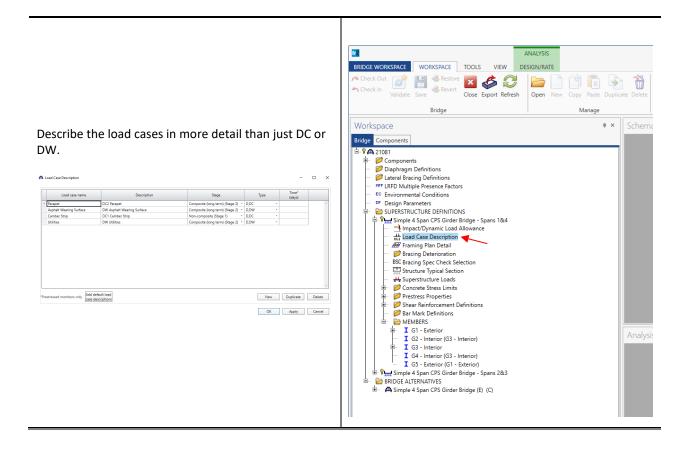
OK Apply Cancel

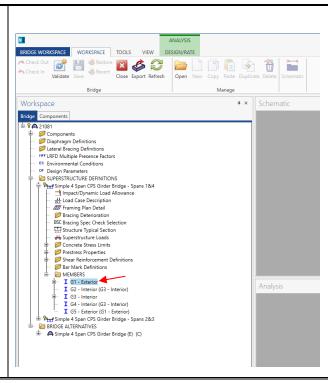
Steel
P/S
R/C
Timbe
P/T

- Simple or continuous
- Number of spans
- Type of structure
 - RC: Reinforced concrete
 - RCF: Reinforced concrete frame
 - PSC: Prestressed concrete
 - CPS: Composite prestressed concrete
 - o SS: Structural steel
 - o CSC: Composite steel
- If spans are different, what span(s) is/are the superstructure modeling
- Enter span information
- Click OK

BrR will generate the members from the data input.

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

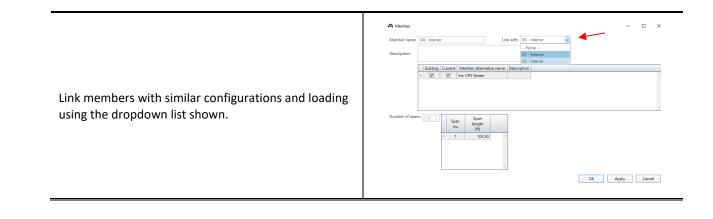


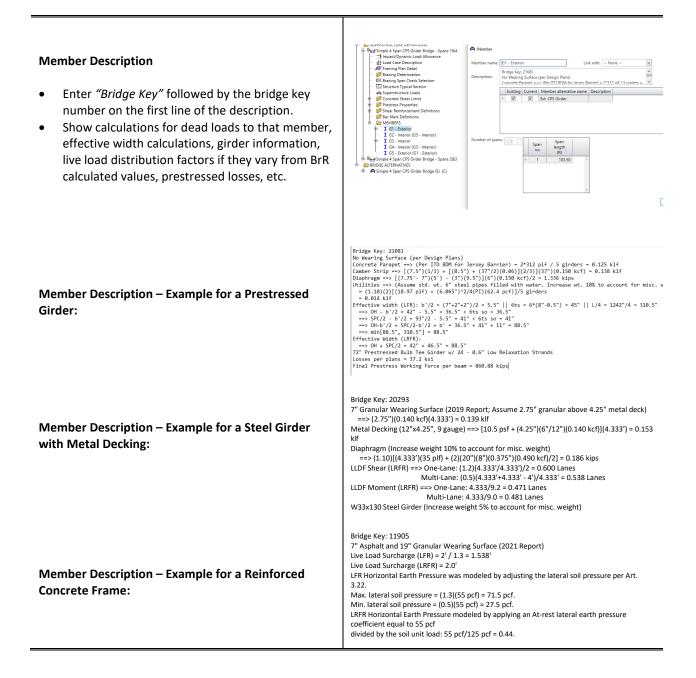


Double click on each unique member to name and describe.

- Add a short description behind the girder ID to identify more clearly. This description will be used in the Member Rating Results.
- Examples:
 - ➢ G1 − Exterior
 - ➢ G2 − Interior
 - G2 Interior under Median
 - G5 Exterior under Sidewalk

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR





IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION ----- SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.3 ENTERING DESCRIPTION DATA IN BrR

Descripti Material type: Girder type: PS Precast I Modeling type anits: US Cus v **Member Alternative Description** Include the type of girder (ie RC, CPS, PSC, SS, ~ OK Apply

Bridge Alternative

CSC, etc.)

•

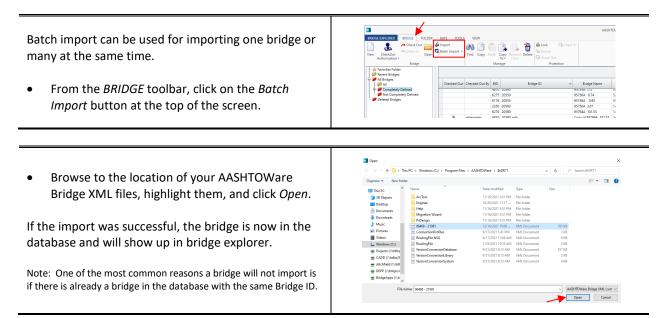
- Give a very general description of the structure. •
- Superstructure: Identify the span and material. This description will be listed in the Structure Rating Results & the Member Rating Results.
- *Superstructure Alternative:* Give a simple name ٠ (i.e. girders) and link to the appropriate superstructure definition.



IMPORT OR EXPORT A BRIDGE IN *BrR

IMPORT

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.



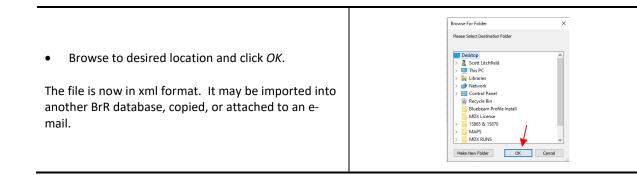
EXPORT

atch export can be used for exporting one bridge or					
any at the same time.	Control Today Control Today	277 1015 0000-020	0 80 81 1028 190	Thinkyr Inskillen Inseferyn I Genetifie yw'r i dd Genetifie yw'r i dd Genetifie yw'r i dd Genetifie yw'r i dd	Ameriya
From the <i>BRIDGE</i> toolbar, highlight the bridges to be exported, click on the <i>Batch Import/Export</i> dropdown, and select <i>Batch Export</i> .		11 12 Cold and Col	14 16 <th16< th=""> 16 16 16<!--</th--><th>fearthing 1 (0)</th><th>A Onekazara fan</th></th16<>	fearthing 1 (0)	A Onekazara fan
					- 0

Dyan koy file

Lapart Line

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.4 BrR IMPORT EXPORT DELETE TUTORIAL



ITD MODIFICATIONS TO *BrR STANDARD SETTINGS

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.

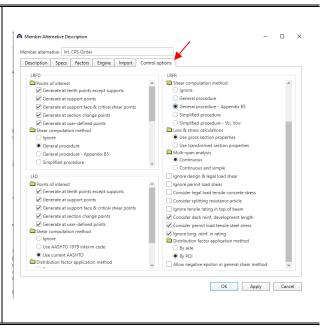
Obtain the current control option settings from the ITD Load Rating Engineer. For prestressed girders, check shear at the legal and permit level and tensile steel stress at the permit level for LRFR ratings.

• Double click on each member alternative.



💣 💾 🔮 Restore 🔟 🎸 💭 🔚

- Select the Control Options tab
- Under the LRFR title, check "Consider permit load tensile steel stress". Run the bridge with this control option checked.
- Look at the results in Specification Check Detail under 6A.5.4.2.2.2 Permit Load Rating. Check to see if M is less than Mcr such that the reported permit load ratings are based on fs = fpe. When this is happening, all of the permit vehicles will most likely have the same rating factor.
- If the permit ratings are based on fs = fpe, rerun the bridge with "Consider Permit Load Tensile Steel Stress" unchecked and report these results on the LRFR LRS that is submitted.
- Re-check "Consider Permit Load Tensile Steel Stress" when you submit the xml file.

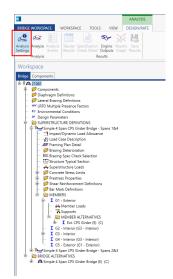


ANALYZE AND VIEW *BrR RESULTS

*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.

Run Analysis

Analysis Settings



Configure analysis (using LRFR as an example)

Design review Rating	Rating method:	LRFR	V
ysis type: Line Girder v / Impact loading type: As Requested v	Apply preference setting:	None	v
ehicles Output Engine Description			
affic direction: Both directions			Refresh Temporary vehicles Advanced
ehicle selection			Vehicle summary
		Add to >> Remove from <<	Be Battory vehicles Be LERR. Be LERR. Be LERR. Constructory 1 - Hu-32 (US) 1 - Hu-34 (US) <

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.6 ANALYZE AND VIEW BrR RESULTS TUTORIAL Analyze

MANUSS
 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE
 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE
 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

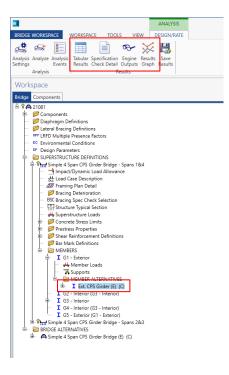
 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE DESOURCE

 MONSMACE TOOS WE

Highlight member alt. with (E) (C) after its name and click on the appropriate icon at the top of the screen



IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.6 ANALYZE AND VIEW BrR RESULTS TUTORIAL

Tabular Results

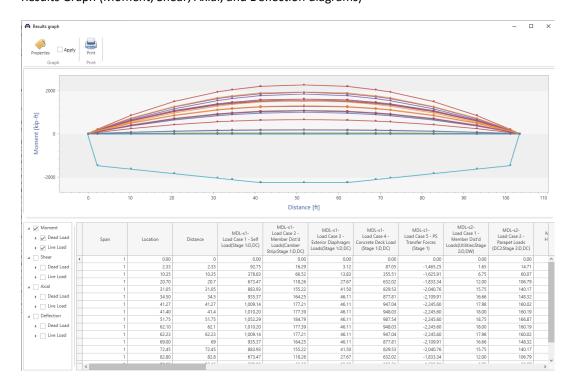
Analysis Results - Ext. CPS Girder								
eport type: lating Results Summary	 Lane/Impact loading As requested 		Format rating level per row	~				
Live Load	Live Load Type	Rating Method	Rating Level	Load Rating (Ton)	Rating Factor	Location (ft)	Location Span-(%)	Limit State
HL-93 (US)	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Inventory	49.37	1.371	51.75	1 - (50.0)	SERVICE-III PS Tensile Stree
HL-93 (US)	Tandem + Lane	LRFR	Inventory	58.24	1.618	51.75	1 - (50.0)	SERVICE-III PS Tensile Stre
Idaho(1) - Type 3	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	86.86	3.217	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Idaho(2) - Type 3S2	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	109.28	2.766	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Idaho(3) - Type 3-3	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	106.13	2.687	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Idaho(4) - 121 K	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	131.39	2.172	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
ITD Lane-Type Legal Load	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Legal	2932.88	99.000	0.00	1 - (0.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
NRL - Legal	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	91.09	2.277	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
SHV(1) SU4- Legal	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	87.90	3.256	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
SHV(2) SU5 - Legal	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	90.15	2.908	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
SHV(3) SU6 - Legal	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	90.41	2.602	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
SHV(4) SU7 - Legal	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	91.60	2,364	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Type EV2	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	90.41	3.145	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Type EV3	Axle Load	LRFR	Legal	89.17	2.074	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
HL-93 (US)	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Operating	64.01	1.778	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
HL-93 (US)	Tandem + Lane	LRFR	Operating	75.51	2.098	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-I Concrete Flexu
Idaho(5) - Type 3 - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	112.92	4.182	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
Idaho(6) - Type 3S2 - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	142.06	3.596	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
Idaho(7) - Type 3-3 - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	137.98	3.493	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
Idaho(8) - 121 K - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	170.81	2.823	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
NRL - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	118.42	2,960	51,75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
SHV(5) SU4- Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	114.27	4.232	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
SHV(6) SU5 - Permit	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	117.19	3.780	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexe
	Truck + Lane	LRFR	Permit	117.53	3.382	51.75	1 - (50.0)	STRENGTH-II Concrete Flexu
SHV(7) SU6 - Permit								

AASHTO LRFR Engine Version 7.1.1.3001 Analysis preference setting: None

Specification Check Detail

	- 🏴 🖟	tticles			
Properties	Generate	ormat Bullet list			
cification filter		Report			
i Superstructur	re Component	Specification reference	nit State	Elex, Sense	Pass/Fail
Superstructure	1 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	✓ 54.2.1 Compressive Strength	int otote	N/A	Passed
Stage 1		5.4.2.5 Poisson's Ratio		N/A	General Comp.
Stage 2		5.4.2.6 Modulus of Rupture		N/A	General Comp.
🔺 🚞 Stage 3		5.4.2.8 Concrete Density Modification Factor		N/A	General Comp.
🔺 🚞 Ext. Cl	PS Girder	NA 5.5.3.2 Reinforcing Bars and Welded Wire Reinforcement		N/A	Not Required
🚞 Sp	oan 1 - 0.00 ft.	5.5.4.2 PS Strength Limit State - Resistance Factors		N/A	General Comp.
🚞 Sp	oan 1 - 2.33 ft.	5.6.2.2 Rectangular Stress Distribution		N/A	General Comp.
🚞 Sp	oan 1 - 6.34 ft.	✓ 5.6.3.2 PS Flexural Resistance (Prestressed Concrete)		N/A	Passed
_	an 1 - 10.35 ft.	✓ 5.6.3.3 Minimum Reinforcement		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 20.70 ft.	✓ 5.7.2.5 Minimum Transverse Reinforcement		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 31.05 ft.	✓ 5.7.2.6 Maximum Spacing of Transverse Reinforcement		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 41.27 ft.	✓ 5.7.3.3 Nominal Shear Resistance		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 41.40 ft. oan 1 - 51.75 ft.	5.7.3.4 Procedures for Determining Shear Resistance		N/A	General Comp.
	oan 1 - 51.75 ft. oan 1 - 62.10 ft.	✓ 5.7.3.5 Longitudinal Reinforcement		N/A	Passed
	an 1 - 62.10 ft. an 1 - 62.23 ft.	✓ 5.7.4 Interface Shear Transfer		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 72.45 ft.	✓ 5.7.4.2 Minimum Area of Interface Shear Reinforcement		N/A	Passed
	an 1 - 82.80 ft.	✓ 5.9.2.3.2a Compressive Stresses		N/A	Passed
	oan 1 - 93.15 ft.	✓ 5.9.2.3.2b Tensile Stresses		N/A	Passed
_	oan 1 - 97.16 ft.	5.9.4.3.2 Bonded Strand		N/A	General Comp.
🚞 Sp	an 1 - 101.17 ft.	✓ 6A.4.2.1 Design Load Rating Prestress Service III Tensile Stress		N/A	Passed
🚞 Sp	oan 1 - 103.50 ft.	✓ 6A.4.2.1 General Load Rating Equation - Concrete Flexure		N/A	Passed
		✓ 6A.4.2.1 General Load Rating Equation - Concrete Shear		N/A	Passed
		✓ 6A.5.4.2.2.2 Permit Load Rating		N/A	Passed
		Computation of Vp		N/A	General Comp.
		Cracked_Moment_of_Inertia Section Property Calculations		N/A	General Comp.
		PS_Basic_Properties Calculation		N/A	General Comp.
		PS_Gross_Composite_Section_Properties PS Gross Composite Section		N/A	General Comp.

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.6 ANALYZE AND VIEW BrR RESULTS TUTORIAL Results Graph (Moment, Shear, Axial, and Deflection diagrams)



Turn what you view on and off by checking the boxes at the left of the popup window.

Running A Non-Standard Gage (NSG) Vehicle in *BrR

ion Alter tives Vel Enc

rt |4

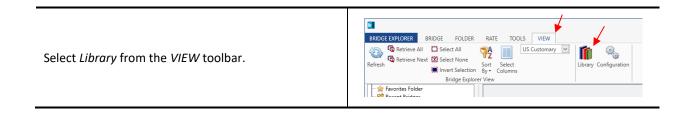
New Duplicate Delete

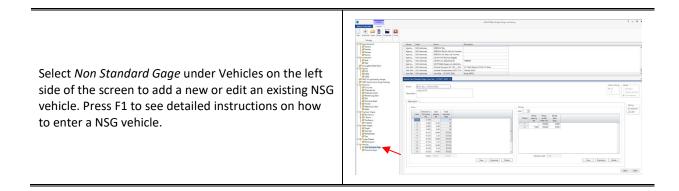
OK Apply Cancel

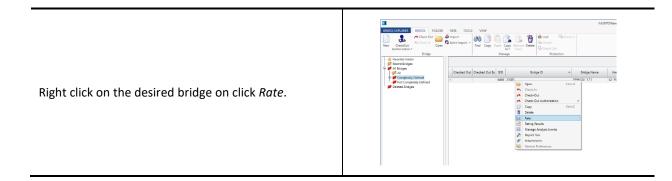
*Note: All instructions and screenshots were made using BrR version 7.1.1.

- ٠ Open bridge file.
- Open superstructure alternatives. •
- Select the Vehicle Path tab. •
- Select "*Right*" for the *NSG* vehicle path type • column and select "Left" for the Adjacent *vehicle path type* column.
- You may put more than one path here, ٠ however, the analysis time is reduced if you only r
- Click C •

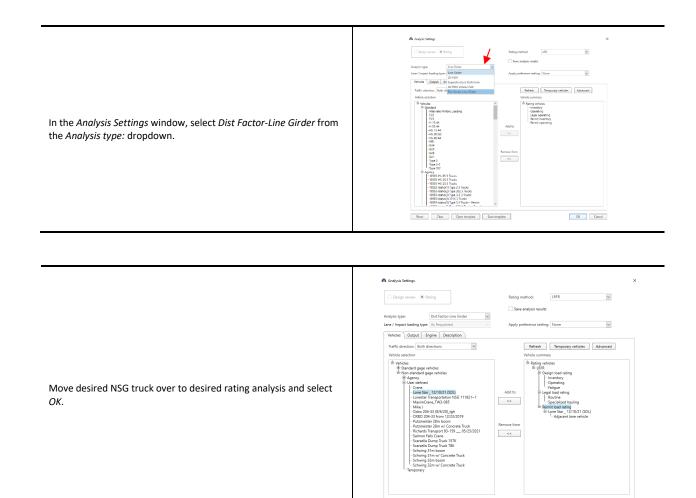
only run the path you intend to use.Click <i>OK</i>, and save and close the bridge file.	
Note: Make sure only superstructure system definitions are under bridge alternatives, NSG cannot be run on line girders.	







IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.3.7 USING NON-STANDARD GAUGES WITH BrR

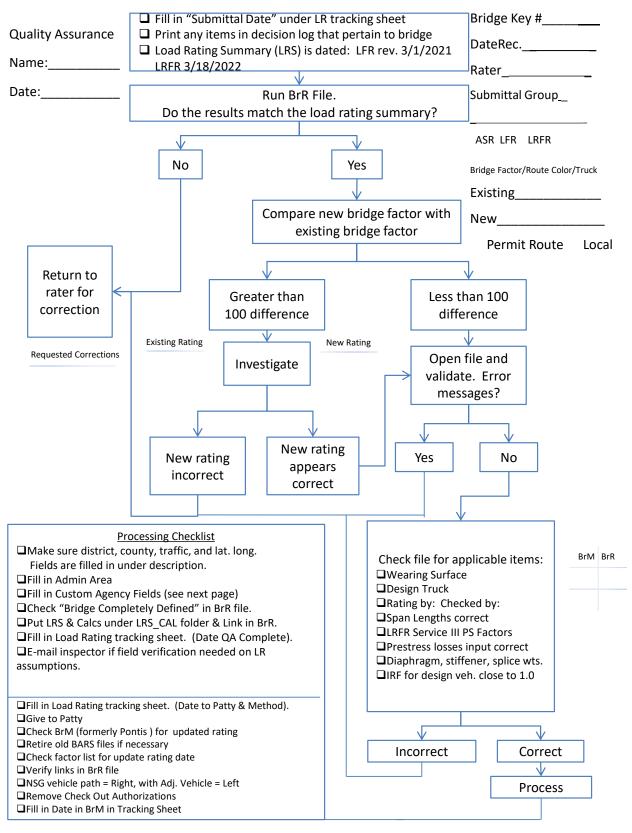


Reset Clear Open template Save template

OK Cancel

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE CHECKLIST FOR BrR LOAD RATINGS

ITD Quality Assurance Checklist for BrR (formerly Virtis) Load Ratings



IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION ----- SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.4.1 QUALITY ASSURANCE CHECKLIST FOR BrR LOAD RATINGS

Input for ITD Custom Agency Fields

Example Special Directions
CheckOutToRun
WB Travel Only
ReadNotes
PostTensionedSlab
EB Travel Only
Do No Run File
Webs
HighFillOnUS20;LLNegligible

ID	Admin Area	
11	11 RCS	
12	12 RCG	
13	13 RCFB	
14	14 RCT	
15	15 RCMB	
16	16 RCSB	
17	17 RCF	
18	18 RCC	
21	21 RCCS	
22	22 RCCG	
23	23 RCCFB	
24	24 RCCT	
25	25 RCCMB	
26	26 RCCSB	
27	27 RCCF	
28	28 RCCC	
32	32 SS	
33	33 SFB	
35	35 SMB	
36	36 SSB	
37	37 SF	
38	38 SC	
39	39 ST	-
42	42 SCS	
43	43 SCFB	
45	45 SCMB	
46	46 SCSB	
47	47 SCF	
48	48 SCC	
49	49 SCT	
51	51 PSS	
52	52 PSG	
53	53 PSFB	
54	54 PST	
55	55 PSMB	
56	56 PSSB	
61	61 PSCS	
62	62 PSCG	
63	63 PSCFB	
64	64 PSCT	
65	65 PSCMB	
66	66 PSCSB	
71	71 TS	
72	72 TG	
72	72 TG 73 TT	

Example Permit Notes HasInStripedLaneFile ~#min.RunTime OnlyRunsLRFR Curved5SpanContinuous I.C.RampControls

Dec	k Type
Con	creteComposite
Con	creteNonComposite
Con	creteMono
Con	creteComp&Non
Con	c&GluLam&NailLam
NoD	eck
Culv	ertModule
Line	Girderw/EH
Line	GirderNoEH
Line	Girder(RCFArch)
Plan	k
Nail	Laminated
Nail	Lam.&Conc.
Glue	Laminated
W-B	eamRail
Stee	GridFilledWithConcrete
Stee	lGrid
Stee	lChannels
Stee	lAngle
Corr	ugatedMetal
Corr	.&Conc.

Engine Abreviation	Meaning
А	AASHTO
В	Brass
М	Madero
A & M	AASHTO and Madero
B & M	Brass and Madero
B & A	Brass and AASHTO

Input for BrR Admin Area

First Number	Description	Second Number	Description
1	Concrete	1	Slab
2	Conc Contin	2	Stringer / Girder
3	Steel	3	Gird Floorbeam Syst
- 4	Steel Contin	4	Tee Beam
5	PS Conc	5	Multiple Box Beam
6	PS Conc Contin	6	Single / Spread Box
7	Timber	7	Frame
		8	Culvert
		9	Truss

ITD LOAD RATING REANALYSIS PROCEDURE & CHECKLIST

				Approved Procedure Date: 12
Justific	cation for Reanalysis:			
	Reanalysis Box Checked by Ir	nspector	on	during:
	Routine Inspection			
	Special Inspection			
	In-depth Inspection			
	Damage Inspection			
	Investigation into Load Rating	ng Due to		
Date Re	eanalysis Performed:	-		
Reanaly	ysis Performed By:	-		
Pull Har	rd Folder and Print this "Reanalysi	is Procedure and Checklist" (printer frie	endly)	
	,	PDF	.,	
		7		
		Reanalysis		
		Procedur		
STEP 1	: Reconcile Existing LRS and Br	rR Model		
NFW I	OAD RATING FORM			
		oading Rating Account <u>Y:\Load Rating\</u>	\LR Re-analysis\Worki	ng Folder with Bridge Kev
	e.g. 12345).		<u></u>	<u></u>
		g\Forms\Autopopulate Forms and pla	ace in vour folder.	
		10-24 2018(autopopulate)	,,	
		Rev 10 24 2018(autopopulate)		
		ge Key (e.g. 12345_LRS_LFR(autopopu	ulate)).	
		information. (The directions is in the		ctions> tab of the file.)
		consistent with the current inspection		,
	Verify BrR Version is Curre			
		dal in Campletaly Defined Felder in D		hobind the medal name
NEW B		odel in Completely Defined Folder in B	STR. Place your initials	benind the model name.
□ G				
□ G (e	e.g. 12345_JML)		ariginal filo	1
□ G (e □ C	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f	file with the raters initial) - leave the c		1
□ G (e □ C □ U	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely	y Defined" box in the root folder in th		I
□ G ((□ C □ U □ S	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely Gave the file, exit, and check the	y Defined" box in the root folder in th e file back in.	ne BrR file tree.	
□ G ((□ C □ U □ S	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely Gave the file, exit, and check the	y Defined" box in the root folder in th	ne BrR file tree.	
□ G ((□ C □ U □ S	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely Gave the file, exit, and check the	y Defined" box in the root folder in th e file back in.	ne BrR file tree.	
□ G (€ □ C □ U □ S	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely Gave the file, exit, and check the	y Defined" box in the root folder in th e file back in.	ne BrR file tree.	
□ G (€ □ C □ U □ S	e.g. 12345_JML) Check out the new file (copied f Jncheck the "Bridge Completely Gave the file, exit, and check the	y Defined" box in the root folder in th e file back in.	ne BrR file tree.	

STEP 1: Reconcile Existing LRS and BrR Model (CONT'D)	
 CHECK EXISTING LRS SHEET Pull existing LRS calc sheet <u>Y:\Load Rating\LRS_Calcs</u> and place in your folder. Relabel it as OLD (e.g. 12345_LRS_OLD). Copy the "Remarks" from the original summary sheet to the New Form summary BrR Version Used For Existing LRS Calc Sheet BRIDGE FACTOR = 	ary sheet (New Form).
CHECK EXISTING BrR MODEL	
 Run the new model using "HS20_MemberAlt" Alternative. BrR Verison Used with Existing BrR Model 6.8.2 Place the Operating and Inventory "Rating Factor" results into the new form. BRIDGE FACTOR = 	FACTOR Difference = If < 100 And No Concerns By Engineer Then Accept BrR Model and Go to Step 2. OTHERWISE
MODEL ACCURACY CONCERN If there is reason to believe the file may not be accurate (change in documentation is on file, etc.), check the key elements of the bridge plans/shop drawings. Typical Section Framing Plan Diaphragm locations Deck thickness is accurate Wearing Surface current inspection report Girders Prestressed Girder - type, prestressing layout, shear stim Steel - Flange sizes, web size, general location plate breat Reinforced Concrete - girder dimensions are accurate, and general location of reinforcement changes Timber - Beam size, stresses Girder connection with the deck (Composite or Non-composit Main Loads are accurate, minor loads seem reasonable Material properties (Concrete Strength, Steel Strength, Prestr	n bridge factor > 100, No QA e in the BrR file are consistent with the rup location ak rea of reinforcement at each location,
\checkmark	
EXISTING BRIDGE FACTOR	

IDAHO MANUAL FOR BRIDGE EVALUATION-----SECTION 6: LOAD RATING APPENDIX 6.4.2 RE-ANALYSIS LOAD RATINGS CHECKLIST

Check if traffic information	tion in the "Custom Agency Fields" in the root folder of t	Deck Type
	es are specific and defined. (e.g. not DW, DC)	ConcreteComposite
	is are specific and defined. (e.g. not Dw, De j	ConcreteNonComposite
		ConcreteMono
Contract balance (177) billing have retrieved for the current folder, at one	tion (S D	ConcreteComp&Non
- 1 A 1335		Conc&GluLam&NailLam
a and a state and	A 1335	NoDeck
B-	Bidge ID 13395 NBI Structure ID IBI O00000000113391 IT implate Superstructures Bidge ID 100000000113991 IT implate Superstructures	CulvertModule
in Caphragm Definitions internal Bracing Definitions	Description Description (confd) Alternatives Global Relearce Point Traffic Custom Agency Felds	LineGirderw/EH
 Impact / Dynamic Load Allowance IFFD Multiple Presence Factors 	Perd Value Social	LineGirderNoEH
B - Factors - DFD Substructure Design Settings	Penelle Desityp Concete Company	LineGirder(RCFArch)
		Plank
SUPERSTRUCTURE DEFINITIONS Surple Span RC Tee Grider Bridge (Old)	7 EBAC	NailLaminated
Impact / Dynamic Load Allowance H Load Case Description	LOHT WE	NailLam.&Conc.
- All Framing Plan Detail	TEN	GlueLaminated
BOS Bracing Spec Check Selection US Structure Typical Section		
H Superstructure Loads G Shear Reinforcement Definitions	AdSHIDWar Association. S88 S80 SM OF Auch Found	W-BeamRail
Bar Mark Definitions Br - D MEMBERS	Accinitivativation of the second state of the	SteelGridFilledWithConcret
Pour Simple Span RC. Tee Girder Bridge over Lernhi River (2014) Of BRIDGE ALTERNATIVES		SteelGrid
A Bridge Alt (E) (C)		SteelChannels
H Soffness Analysis		SteelAngle
		CorrugatedMetal
		Corr.&Conc.

STEP 3: Make Reanalysis Changes

UPDATE BrR File

- Update the file to match the current condition based on the latest bridge inspection report concentrate on the items that made the re-analysis necessary.
 member notes

 - □ distribution factors
 - □ Update to AASHTO Engine (Complete Engine Conversion Using Engine Conversion Checksheet if Needed.)
 - □ Change Deck for Structural Overlay.
 - □ Etc.
- □ Rerun Model Result Using g "HS20_MemberAlt" Alternative.
- □ Open up the New LRS Calc Sheet Made From Step 1 and Overwrite Operating and Inventory "Rating Factor" Results with New Load Rating Factors.

NEW BRIDGE FACTOR ______ NEW BRIDGE COLOR ______

> Difference Between New Bridge Factor and Old Bridge Factor _____ Does the Bridge Color Change? _____ Does any Posting Value Change?

□ Go to UPDATE LRS below if:

- □ If Bridge Factor Change is < 300 and
- $\hfill\square$ If Bridge Color is not changed
- □ If Posting is not Changed

If any of the criteria above is not met

- □ Evaluate Warnings
- □ Verify Model Accuracy (See Step 1)
- Discuss the impact of the bridge with BAM Engineer
- Provide Justification _____

UPDATE LRS

- □ Update the Inventory and Operation Rating tables with controlling Results.
- □ Update the Special Haul Vehicle Operating Ratings table if the NRL Operation factor is less than 1.0.
- $\hfill\square$ Update the Emergency Vehicle Operating Ratings table if the Bridge is on a FAST ACT route.
- On the Interstate or within a 1 mile radius of the Interstate Interchange.

STEP 4: Document Engineering to LRS Sheet

□ {Use these notes for Re-analysis due to a rehabilitation project}

The Load Rating was modified by ITD (input name or initials) on MM/DD/YYYY. Updates addressed changes in the structure from the rehabilitation project KN ##### as requested in the MM/DD/YYYY bridge inspection. Updates include:

*Concrete Overlay adding 1.0" additional structural thickness to the deck. *Removal of 0.5" of asphalt overlay.

□ {Use these notes for Re-analysis due to a deterioration}

The Load Rating was modified by ITD (input name or initials) on MM/DD/YYYY. Updates addressed deterioration documented in the MM/DD/YYYY bridge inspection. Updates include:

*Reduced the {area if the top flange}{Number of prestress strands}{timber section dimensions} by {xx%}{by xx strands} in Girder ##.

*Reduced the number of prestress strands by xx strands in Girder ##.

*Reduced the timber beam dimensions by xx% { or by xx-inches} in Girder ##.

*Included the deck analysis based on deck condition code of 4 or less.

□ {Use these notes for other cases}

The Load Rating was modified by ITD (input name or initials) on MM/DD/YYYY. Updates include:

*Increased the wearing surface from xx-inches to xx-inches as documented in the MM/DD/YYYY bridge inspection.

*Updated the analysis type from the BRASS engine to the AASHTO engine.

□ {Add this note to communicate to the Inspector and Owner Via. Inspection Report. Patty will copy this information from LRS directly to the inspection report} Example:

*ITD INSPECTION COMMUNICATION (copied to inspection report)

"Load Rating Re-Analysis Notes - Interior girder G2 is the governing member. ITD understands owner retained Don with Vander Boegh Engineering, PLCC for the design of a retrofit repair to interior G2 in an effort to provide additional flexural capacity thereby reducing the load restriction. It is understood from Don that this repair work remains unfinished. Thus the revised Rating does not reflect retrofit repair. The rating does now include the 2017 reported additional 1.5-inches of asphalt (3.5-inches total).

STEP 5: Document	Engineering to BrR
{Use th The Loa	g Box under BRIDGE KEY ese notes) d Rating was modified by ITD (input name or initials) on MM/DD/YYYY. Updates to address reanalysis due See Superstructure Definition for Details.
	g Box under the SUPERSTRUCTURE DEFINITIONS om Step 4)
	g Boxes Under Individual MEMBERS as needed)

STEP 6: Process Load Rating

- □ Move Old Load Rating Summary Form (LRS) from ITD workspace to the retired folder. <u>Y:\Load Rating\LRS Calcs</u> <u>\Retired</u>
- Device the new summary form into the LRS_Calcs from ITD workspace into load rating folder. Y:\Load Rating\LRS_Calcs
 - Make pdf of any supplemental calculations (can also use the native file) into the LRS_Calc folder. <u>Y:\Load Rating \LRS_Calcs</u>
 - $\hfill\square$ If the calcs only add to existing supplemental calcs, add them to the end of existing file.
 - □ If the calcs replace the existing supplemental calcs, rename the old calc with a "_OLD" at the end and move them to the Retired folder. <u>Y:\Load Rating\LRS_Calcs\Retired</u>
- □ Create a PDF of the new Load rating Summary form.
 - Name the files as follows:
 - □ LFR -- #####_MMYY_LRS_LFR
 - LRFR -- #####_MMYY_LRS_LRFR
 - □ Allowable Stress -- #####_MMYY_LRS_ASR
 - □ Engineering Judgement -- #####_MMYY_LRS_EJ, for the appropriate.
 - □ New LRFR Bridges -- #####_LRS_LRFRandLFR".
 - □ In the PDF of new LRFR Bridge, put the LRFR summary first followed by the LFR summary.
 - □ The pdf for metal culverts will be placed in the MetalCulverts folder instead of the LRS_Calcs folder. <u>Y:\Load</u> <u>Rating\LRS_Calcs\MetalCulverts</u>
 - □ Save the pdf into the BrM_Links (Modify name to include the date). <u>Y:\Load%20Rating\LRS_Calcs\BrM Links</u>
- □ Send Patty and email with a hyperlink to PDF in the BrM Link folder in the body of the email.
 - □ Use "##### LRS" in the subject line.
 - Do not change the files name after submitting to Patty so it does not break the link in BrM.
- Update the tracking sheet <Date to Patty> column (Excel column 'BO') with the new date the file was sent to Patty.
 Add the following comment in the <Comments> column (Excel column 'BV'):
 - □ Original BrR in BrM {original MM/DD/YY}; updated from {input general description of changes} by {input initials} on MM/DD/YY.
 - Delete the <DATE In BrM> date (Excel column BQ)
- Rename the **original** BrR file and delete
 - □ Change the Bridge ID and NBI Structure ID to "#####_OLD".
 - □ Uncheck the "Bridge Completely Defined" box
 - □ Close, save, and check the file in
 - □ In the BrR "Not Completely Defined" folder, right click on the file and delete.
- □ Rename the **new** BrR file.
 - □ Change the Bridge ID to "#####" and NBI Structure ID to "000000000#####".
 - Check the "Bridge Completely Defined" box
 - □ Close, save, and check the file in

-			or list (typically quarterly	
			and tonnages submitted	match the factors on
Let her know				
		in BrM for the date it	-	
			" column with the new d	ate.
	File Edit View Favorites To C 🖓 Share Browser WebEx 👻	ols Help		
Q	JOHNSON, MIKE	Bridge 19560 • Facility Carried (007): S	Ti Inspection: 2017-09-14 (CRDG V Type: Rej O Metric ® Er	glish
	Br M Bridge	Inspection > Appraisal		
	AASHIO	Structural Appraisal	Calculated Appraisal Ratings	
в	RIDGES V	Open/Posted/Closed (041): P.Posted for load Approach Alignment (072): 6 Equal Min Criteria	and an and a second sec	
т	UNNELS V	Dridge Ralings (036A): 0.Substandard N Transitions (036B): 0.Substandard N	Underclearances (060): N Not applicable SO/FO Status: Structurally Def	
	REPORTS ~	Approach Guardrall (036C): 0 Substandard Approach Guardral Ends (036D): 0 Substandard	Sufficiency Rating (SRB): 37.4 Sufficiency Rating Calculate Status: SAVED / 0	
		Pier Protection (111): Unknown (78) N Scour Critical (113): U Unknown Scour: N	Health Index: 93.84% Bridge Condition: Fair	
	CONDITION	Fracture Ontical Details: 110 FD Details: N Clearances	NDI Loed Ratings	
	APPRAISAL	Over Structure (053): 99.990 R	Load Rating Review Recommended: Rating Date: 3/5/2013	Posting Loads Inventory Type 1: ton
	INVENTORY ¥ SCHEDULE	Under (Reference) (054A): 11 Eestiment Invy.or BB V Under Clearance (064B): 0.000 ft	Initiatis: MGS Design Load (031): 2.0.13.5 (H.15)	Type 2: ton
	WORK ¥	Minimum Lateral Clearances Reference Feature (055A): 11 Feature not hwy or R9.	Posting (070): 57.517.50vm Legal Loads V Operating Type (063): 51.51.636 Factor V	Operating
	MULTIMEDIA ASSESSMENTS	Right Side (0658): 0.000 m Left Side (066): 0.000 m	Operating Rating (004): 40,0 ton Inventory type (006): 3125-Louid Factor V	Type 2: ton
	ELEMENT CONDITION	Navigation Data Navigation Control Exists (038). Permit Not Required V	Inventory Rating (006): 8.0 ton Alternate Operating Rating Type:(FIX PARAM VALUES) V	Type 3: ton
	RATINGS AGENCY BRIDGE	Navigation Vertical Clearances (039): 0.000 ft Navigation Horizontal Clearances (040): 0.000 ft	Alternate Operating Rating: ton	SU4: ton SU5: ton
	AGENCY ROADWAY	Minimum Vertical Lift Clearances (116): ft	Atternate Inventory Rating Type: (EIX PARAM VALUES) V Atternate Inventory Rating: ton	SU0: ton SU7: ton
	AGENCY LOAD RATING			NRL: ton
			in the Electronic File).	
 Put a copy of Verify the links in 	on the new Li n BrR	RS form into the file.	in the Electronic File). he BrR ribbon - Verify the	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file.		e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file.		e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th		e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th	e BrR ribbon - Verify the	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th	e BrR ribbon - Verify the	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th user fore, if use wheread	e BrR ribbon - Verify the	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Index forget (index forget for a link for a l	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file.	e BrR ribbon - Verify the	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	e Documents attache
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t 	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date A B
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th unrefice.dlow-winned Image: the paper clip in the p	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date A B
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file. on the paperclip in th use total a sector of the	ee BrR ribbon - Verify the	Date A B
 Put a copy of Verify the links in Check out t Check out t The first first	on the new L n BrR he file - click	RS form into the file.	Later Tech Pribbon - Verify the 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Date A B

